

Government of India  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry  
Department of Commerce  
Directorate General of Foreign Trade

Vanijya Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated: 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2024

**Trade Notice No. 11/2024-25**

To,

1. Member of Trade & Industry
2. All Export Promotion Council & Commodity Boards
3. Concerned Line Ministries

**Subject: Harmonisation of Chapters 40 to 98 of Schedule-II (Export Policy) to ITC(HS) codes -reg.**

DGFT is in the process of harmonising the extant Schedule-II (Export Policy) to the 8-digit ITC(HS) codes, in lieu of the description-based Export Policy, as ITC(HS) Code mapped Export Policy has become a pre-requisite to streamline the process of Export Control and Facilitation, and also provide greater clarity and easy reference to Export Policy for all stakeholders.

2. Earlier, this Directorate vide Notification No. 60/2023 dated 13.02.2024 had notified the ITC(HS)-based Schedule-II (Export Policy) for Chapters 01 to 39. In continuation to the said Notification, the draft Schedule-II (Export Policy) of ITC(HS) 2022 aligning the 8-digit ITC(HS) codes for the remaining Chapters 40 to 98 has also been attempted and is enclosed herewith for perusal please (**Annexure**).

3. It may be noted that this is a concordance of the existing description-based Export Policy to ITC(HS) Codes and there are no substantive Export Policy amendments being proposed herewith. **Any comments in this regard may be provided latest by 11.08.2024 vide email to export-dgft@nic.in** Subsequent to the said period and subject to comments (if any), Chapters 40 to 98 of Schedule-II (Export Policy) shall accordingly be re-notified.

4. This is issued with the approval of the Competent Authority.

MD MOIN Digitally signed by  
MD MOIN AFAQUE  
Date: 2024.08.02  
18:07:07 +05'30'  
AFAQUE

(Md. Moin Afaque)

Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

**SCHEDULE-II(EXPORT POLICY) of ITC(HS) 2022  
CHAPTERS 40 to 98**

**CHAPTER 40  
RUBBER And ARTICLES THEREOF**

S. No.	Policy Conditions					
1	Condoms except categories/ brands mentioned at (a) and (b) below (which are not allowed for export) are Free wherein Export is permitted subject to submission to Customs, a self-declaration and a certificate issued by statutory Auditors that no concession/subsidy has been claimed for intended exports nor any subsidized material has been used for manufacture of items under export.					
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
40	40	Rubber And Articles Thereof.				
40	4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.				
40	400110	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised				
40	40011010	Prevulcanised	Free			
40	40011020	Other than prevulcanised	Free			
40	40012100	Natural rubber in other forms : -- Smoked sheets	Free			
40	40012200	Natural rubber in other forms : -- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free			
40	400129	Natural rubber in other forms : -- Other				
40	40012910	Hevea	Free			
40	40012920	Pale Crepe	Free			
40	40012930	Estate Brown Crepe	Free			
40	40012940	Oil extended natural rubber	Free			
40	40012990	Other	Free			
40	40013000	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free			
40	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.				
40	40021100	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) : -- Latex	Free			
40	400219	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) : -- Other				
40	40021910	Oil extended styrene butadiene rubber	Free			
40	40021920	Styrene butadiene rubber with styrene content exceeding 50percent	Free			
40	40021930	Styrene butadiene styrene oil bound copolymer	Free			
40	40021990	Other	Free			
40	40022000	Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free			
40	40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) : -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free			
40	40023900	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) : -- Other	Free			
40	40024100	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) : -- Latex	Free			
40	40024900	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) : -- Other	Free			
40	40025100	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) : -- Latex	Free			
40	40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) : -- Other	Free			
40	40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free			
40	40027000	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free			
40	400280	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading				
40	40028010	Latex	Free			
40	40028020	Chemically modified form of natural rubber including graft rubber	Free			
40	40028090	Other	Free			
40	40029100	Other : -- Latex	Free			
40	400299	Other : -- Other				
40	40029910	Factice (rubber substitute derived from oil)	Free			
40	40029920	Tread rubber compound, cushion compound, cushion gum and tread gum for resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres	Free			
40	40029990	Other	Free			
40	40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Free			
40	40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Free			
40	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.				

40	40051000	Compounded with carbon black or silica	Free		
40	400520	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10			
40	40052010	Can sealing compound	Free		
40	40052090	Other	Free		
40	400591	Other : -- Plates, sheets and strip			
40	40059110	Hospital Sheeting	Free		
40	40059190	Other	Free		
40	400599	Other : -- Other			
40	40059910	Granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded, ready for vulcanisation	Free		
40	40059990	Other	Free		
40	4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.			
40	40061000	Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	Free		
40	400690	Other			
40	40069010	Thread, not covered	Free		
40	40069090	Other	Free		
40	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.			
40	400700	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord:			
40	40070010	Thread, not covered	Free		
40	40070020	Cord, not covered	Free		
40	40070090	Other	Free		
40	4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.			
40	400811	Of cellular rubber : -- Plates, sheets and strip			
40	40081110	Of micro-cellular rubber	Free		
40	40081190	Other	Free		
40	400819	Of cellular rubber : -- Other			
40	40081910	Block of micro-cellular rubber but not of latex foam sponge, used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear	Free		
40	40081990	Other	Free		
40	400821	Of non-cellular rubber : -- Plates, sheets and strip			
40	40082110	Used in the manufacture of soles, heels, or soles and heels combined, for footwear	Free		
40	40082120	For resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres	Free		
40	40082190	Other	Free		
40	400829	Of non-cellular rubber : -- Other			
40	40082910	Rubber sheets and Resin rubber sheets for soles and heels	Free		
40	40082920	Blocks used in the manufacture of soles , heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear	Free		
40	40082930	Latex foam sponge	Free		
40	40082940	Tread rubber and tread packing strip for resoling are repairing or retreading rubber tyres	Free		
40	40082990	Other	Free		
40	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).			
40	40091100	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials : -- Without fittings	Free		
40	40091200	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials : -- With fittings	Free		
40	40092100	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal : -- Without fittings	Free		
40	40092200	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal : -- With fittings	Free		
40	40093100	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials : -- Without fittings	Free		
40	40093200	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials : -- With fittings	Free		
40	40094100	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials : -- Without fittings	Free		
40	40094200	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials : -- With fittings	Free		
40	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.			
40	401011	Conveyor belts or belting : -- Reinforced only with metal			
40	40101110	Where the rubber compound content is less than 25percent by weight	Free		
40	40101190	Other	Free		

40	401012	Conveyor belts or belting : -- Reinforced only with textile materials				
40	40101210	Where the rubber compound content is less than 25percent by weight	Free			
40	40101290	Other	Free			
40	401019	Conveyor belts or belting : -- Other				
40	40101910	Where the rubber compound content is less than 25percent by weight	Free			
40	40101990	Other	Free			
40	401031	Transmission belts or belting : --Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm				
40	40103110	Where the rubber compound content is less than 25percent by weight	Free			
40	40103190	Other	Free			
40	401032	Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm				
40	40103210	Where the rubber compound content is less than 25percent by weight	Free			
40	40103290	Other	Free			
40	401033	Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm				
40	40103310	Where the rubber compound content is less than 25percent by weight	Free			
40	40103390	Other	Free			
40	401034	Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm				
40	40103410	Where the rubber compound content is less than 25percent by weight	Free			
40	40103490	Other	Free			
40	401035	Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm				
40	40103510	Where the rubber compound content is less than 25percent by weight	Free			
40	40103590	Other	Free			
40	401036	Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm				
40	40103610	Where the rubber compound content is less than 25percent by weight	Free			
40	40103690	Other	Free			
40	401039	Transmission belts or belting : --Other				
40	40103911	Endless flat belt	Free			
40	40103912	Ply belting	Free			
40	40103919	Other	Free			
40	40103991	Other: ---- Endless flat belt	Free			
40	40103992	Other: ---- Ply belting	Free			
40	40103999	Other: ---- Other	Free			
40	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.				
40	401110	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)				
40	40111010	Radials	Free			
40	40111090	Other	Free			
40	401120	Of a kind used on buses or lorries				
40	40112010	Radials	Free			
40	40112090	Other	Free			
40	40113000	Of a kind used on aircraft	Free			
40	401140	Of a kind used on motorcycles				
40	40114010	For motor cycles	Free			
40	40114020	For motor scooters	Free			
40	40114090	Other	Free			
40	401150	Of a kind used on bicycles				
40	40115010	Multi-cellular polyurethane (MCP) tubeless tyre	Free			
40	40115090	Other	Free			
40	40117000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free			
40	40118000	of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	Free			
40	40119000	Other	Free			

40	4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.				
40	40121100	Retreaded tyres : -- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and	Free			
40	40121200	Retreaded tyres : -- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Free			
40	40121300	Retreaded tyres : -- Of a kind used on aircraft	Free			
40	401219	Retreaded tyres : -- Other				
40	40121910	For two wheelers	Free			
40	40121990	Other	Free			
40	401220	Used pneumatic tyres				
40	40122010	For buses, lorries and earth moving equipment including light commercial vehicles	Free			
40	40122020	For passenger automobile vehicles, including two wheelers, three wheelers and personal type vehicles	Free			
40	40122090	Other	Free			
40	401290	Other				
40	40129010	Solid rubber tyres for motor vehicles	Free			
40	40129020	Solid Rubber tyres for other vehicles	Free			
40	40129030	Tyres with metal framework	Free			
40	40129041	Tyre flaps: ---- Of a kind used in two-wheeled and three-wheeled motor vehicles	Free			
40	40129049	Tyre flaps: ---- Other	Free			
40	40129050	Tyre flaps: ---- Tyre treads, interchangeable	Free			
40	40129090	Tyre flaps: ---- Other	Free			
40	4013	Inner tubes, of rubber.				
40	401310	of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries				
40	40131010	For motor car	Free			
40	40131020	For Lorries and buses	Free			
40	40132000	Of a kind used on bicycles	Free			
40	401390	Other				
40	40139010	For aircraft	Free			
40	40139020	For motor cycle	Free			
40	40139030	For off the road vehicles, not elsewhere specified or included	Free			
40	40139041	For tractors: ---- Rear tyres	Free			
40	40139049	For tractors: ---- Other	Free			
40	40139050	For tractors: ---- Of a kind used in tyres of cycle rickshaws and three-wheeled powered cycle-rickshaws	Free			
40	40139090	For tractors: ---- Other	Free			
40	4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.				
40	401410	Sheath contraceptives				
40	40141010	Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms)	Free	Exports shall be subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
40	40141020	Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical caps	Free			
40	401490	Other				
40	40149010	Hot water bottles	Free			
40	40149020	Ice bags	Free			
40	40149030	Feeding bottle nipples	Free			
40	40149090	Other	Free			
40	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.				
40	40151200	Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
40	40151900	Gloves, mittens and mitts : -- Other	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
40	401590	Other				
40	40159010	Rubber apron	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
40	40159020	Labels	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
40	40159030	Industrial gloves	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
40	40159091	Other: ---- Diving suits	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
40	40159099	Other: ---- Other	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
40	4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.				
40	40161000	Of cellular rubber	Free			

40	40169100	Other : -- Floor coverings and mats	Free			
40	40169200	Other : -- Erasers	Free			
40	401693	Other : -- Gaskets, washers and other seals				
40	40169310	Patches for puncture repair of self-vulcanizing rubber or a rubber backing	Free			
40	40169320	Rubber ring (O-ring)	Free			
40	40169330	Rubber seals ( Oil seals and the like )	Free			
40	40169340	Gaskets	Free			
40	40169350	Washers	Free			
40	40169360	Plugs	Free			
40	40169390	Other	Free			
40	40169400	Other : -- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Free			
40	401695	Other : -- Other inflatable articles				
40	40169510	Air mattresses	Free			
40	40169590	Other	Free			
40	401699	Other : -- Other				
40	40169910	Rubber cots for textile industry	Free			
40	40169920	Rubber bands	Free			
40	40169930	Rubber threads	Free			
40	40169940	Rubber blankets	Free			
40	40169950	Rubber cushions	Free			
40	40169960	Rubber bushes	Free			
40	40169970	Ear plug	Free			
40	40169980	Stoppers	Free			
40	40169990	Other	Free			
40	4017	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.				
40	401700	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:				
40	40170010	Plates, sheets, rods and tubes of ebonite and vulcanite	Free			
40	40170020	Scrap, waste, and powder of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	Free			
40	40170030	Printers rollers	Free			
40	40170040	Textile rollers	Free			
40	40170050	Typewriters and cyclostyling rollers	Free			
40	40170090	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 41**

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER**

	S. No.	Policy Conditions	Notification No	Notification Date		
	1	The definition of 'Finished Leather' is specified under Appendix-IV of Schedule-II(Export Policy) of ITC(HS). Finished leather of goat, sheep and bovine animals and of their young ones means the leather which complies with the terms and conditions specified under the said Appendix-IV of Schedule-II(Export Policy) of ITC(HS).				
	2	Export of Empty whole hides and skins of weight exceeding 16 kg: buffalo, produced from animal by-products is Free, but export to EU is allowed subject to the following conditions:-  (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination.  (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry & Dairying, Government of India.	34/2015-20	13.01.2017		
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
41	41	<b>Raw Hides And Skins (Other Than Furskins) And Leather.</b>				
41	4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.				
41	410120	Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved				
41	41012010	Of cow, including cow calf	Free			
41	41012020	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free			
41	41012090	Other	Free			
41	410150	Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg				
41	41015010	Of cow, including cow calf	Free			

41	41015020	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	Exports are subject to Policy Condition 2 of this chapter.		
41	41015090	Other	Free			
41	410190	Other, including butts, bends and bellies				
41	41019010	Of cow, including cow calf	Free			
41	41019020	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free			
41	41019090	Other	Free			
41	4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.				
41	410210	With wool on				
41	41021010	Sheep skins	Free			
41	41021020	Pelts of baby lambs	Free			
41	41021030	Lamb skins other than pelts Without wool on:	Free			
41	410221	Without wool on :				
		-- Pickled				
41	41022110	Sheep skins	Free			
41	41022120	Lamb skins	Free			
41	41022130	Lamb pelt	Free			
41	410229	Without wool on :				
		-- Other				
41	41022910	Sheep skins	Free			
41	41022920	Lamb skins	Free			
41	4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.				
41	41032000	Of reptiles	Free			
41	41033000	Of swine	Free			
41	41039000	Other	Free			
41	4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.				
41	41041100	In the wet state (including wet-blue) :	Free			
		-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits				
41	41041900	In the wet state (including wet-blue) :	Free			
		-- Other				
41	41044100	In the dry state (crust) :	Free			
		-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits				
41	41044900	In the dry state (crust) :	Free			
		-- Other				
41	4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.				
41	41051000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free			
41	41053000	In the dry state (crust)	Free			
41	4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.				
41	41062100	Of goats or kids :	Free			
		-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)				
41	41062200	Of goats or kids :	Free			
		-- In the dry state (crust)				
41	41063100	Of swine :	Free			
		-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)				
41	41063200	Of swine :	Free			
		-- In the dry state (crust)				
41	41064000	Of reptiles	Free			
41	41069100	Other :	Free			
		-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)				
41	41069200	Other :	Free			
		-- In the dry state (crust)				
41	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.				
41	41071100	Whole hides and skins :	Free			
		-- Full grains, unsplit				
41	41071200	Whole hides and skins :	Free			
		-- Grain splits				
41	41071900	Whole hides and skins :	Free			
		-- Other				
41	41079100	Other, including sides :	Free			
		-- Full grains, unsplit				
41	41079200	Other, including sides :	Free			
		-- Grain splits				
41	41079900	Other, including sides :	Free			
		-- Other				
41	41120000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	Free			

41	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.				
41	41131000	Of goats or kids	Free			
41	41132000	Of swine	Free			
41	41133000	Of reptiles	Free			
41	41139000	Other	Free			
41	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.				
41	41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Free			
41	411420	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather				
41	41142010	Patent leather and patent laminated leather	Free			
41	41142020	Metallised leather	Free			
41	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.				
41	41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free			
41	411520	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour				
41	41152010	Cuttings of leather	Free			
41	41152090	Other	Free			
CHAPTER 42						
Articles Of Leather; Saddlery And Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags And Similar Containers; Articles Of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-Worm Gut).						
Chapter Number		Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
42	42	Articles Of Leather; Saddlery And Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags And Similar Containers; Articles Of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-Worm Gut).				
42	42010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	Free			
42	4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.				
42	420211	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers : -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather				
42	42021110	Travel goods (Trunks, suit-cases, sports bags and other similar items ) of leather	Free			
42	42021120	Toilet-bags and cases, of leather	Free			
42	42021130	Satchels	Free			
42	42021140	Brief-cases	Free			
42	42021150	Executive-cases	Free			
42	42021160	Vanity-cases	Free			
42	42021170	Attache-cases	Free			
42	42021190	Other	Free			
42	420212	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers : -- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials				
42	42021210	Toilet cases	Free			
42	42021220	Plastic moulded suit-cases	Free			
42	42021230	Plastic moulded brief-cases	Free			
42	42021240	Satchels	Free			
42	42021250	Other Travel goods	Free			
42	42021260	Brief-cases	Free			
42	42021270	Executive-cases other than plastic moulded	Free			
42	42021280	Vanity-cases	Free			



42	42021290	Other	Free			
42	420219	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers : -- Other				
42	42021910	Travel goods (Trunks, suit-cases, sports bags, and other similar items ) of leather	Free			
42	42021920	Toilet-cases	Free			
42	42021930	Satchels	Free			
42	42021940	Brief-cases (other than plastic moulded)	Free			
42	42021950	Executive-cases	Free			
42	42021960	Vanity-cases	Free			
42	42021990	Other	Free			
42	420221	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle : -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather				
42	42022110	Hand-bags for ladies	Free			
42	42022120	Vanity-bags	Free			
42	42022190	Other	Free			
42	420222	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle : -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials				
42	42022210	Hand-bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material	Free			
42	42022220	Hand-bags and shopping bags, of cotton	Free			
42	42022230	Hand-bags and shopping bags, of Jute	Free			
42	42022240	Vanity-bags	Free			
42	42022290	Other	Free			
42	420229	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle : -- Other				
42	42022910	Hand bags of other materials excluding wicker-work or basket work	Free			
42	42022990	Other	Free			
42	420231	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag : -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather				
42	42023110	Jewellery box	Free			
42	42023120	Wallets and purses, of leather	Free			
42	42023190	Other	Free			
42	420232	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag : -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials				
42	42023210	Jewellery box	Free			
42	42023290	Other	Free			
42	420239	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag : -- Other				
42	42023910	Jewellery box	Free			
42	42023990	Other	Free			
42	42029100	Other : -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Free			
42	42029200	Other : -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	Free			
42	42029900	Other : -- Other	Free			
42	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.				
42	420310	Articles of apparel				
42	42031010	Jackets and jerseys	Free			
42	42031090	Other	Free			
42	420321	Gloves, mittens and mitts : -- Specially designed for use in sports				
42	42032110	Gloves	Free			
42	42032120	Mittens and mitts	Free			
42	420329	Gloves, mittens and mitts : -- Other				
42	42032910	Gloves for use in industry	Free			
42	42032920	Other gloves	Free			
42	42032930	Mittens and mitts	Free			
42	42033000	Belts and bandoliers	Free			
42	420340	Other clothing accessories				
42	42034010	Aprons	Free			
42	42034020	Semi-chrome grain garments	Free			
42	42034090	Other	Free			
42	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.				
	420500	Other articles of leather or of composition leather :				
42	42050011	Welt	Free			
42	42050019	Other	Free			
42	42050020	Leather sofa cover	Free			

42	42050090	Other	Free	Export of Dog Chews produced from animal by-products is Free but export to EU is allowed subject to the following conditions:-  (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination.  (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide consignment-wise 'Health Certificate' to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry & Dairying, Government of India.	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
42	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeaters skin, of bladders or of tendons.				
42	42060010	For rackets	Free			
42	42060090	Other	Free			
CHAPTER 43 Furskins And Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof.						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
43	43	Furskins And Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof.				
43	4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.				
43	43011000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free			
43	43013000	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free			
43	43016000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free			
43	43018000	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free			
43	43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers use	Free			
43	4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.				
43	43021100	Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled : -- Of mink	Free			
43	430219	Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled : -- Other				
43	43021910	Calf skins, with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free			
43	43021920	Hides or skins of other bovine and equine animals with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free			
43	43021930	Goat (Common) and kid skins with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free			
43	43021940	Tiger-Cat skins	Free			
43	43021990	Hides and skins of other animals with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free			
43	43022000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Free			
43	43023000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Free			
43	4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.				
43	430310	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories				
43	43031010	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories: --- Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act,1972	Free			
43	43031020	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories: --- Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), Other than those of Tariff item 43031010	Free			
43	43031090	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories: --- Other	Free			
43	430390	Other				
43	43039010	Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act,1972	Free			
43	43039020	Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), other than those of item 4303 90 10	Free			

43	43039090	Other	Free		
43	4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof.			
43	430400	Artificial fur and articles thereof:			
43	43040011	Artificial fur as trimmings and embellishments for garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods	Free		
43	43040019	Other	Free		
43	43040020	Articles of artificial fur	Free		
<b>CHAPTER 44</b>					
<b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL</b>					
	<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Policy Conditions</b>		<b>Notification No</b>	<b>Notification Date</b>
	1	<p>Definition of handicrafts for the purpose of classification :</p> <p>(a) A handicraft must be predominantly made by hand. Machinery can also be used in the manufacturing process as a secondary process.</p> <p>(b) It must be graced with visual appeal in the form of ornamentation or in-lay work or some similar work lending it an element of artistic improvement and such ornamentation must be of a substantial nature and not a mere pretence.</p> <p>The classification codes for the handicrafts is only illustrative. The description can cover other headings as well.</p>			
	2	Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts (EPCH) is authorised to issue certificate, on demand, on the due diligence adopted by the exporters in procurement of wood from legal sources.		13(RE-2013)/2009-2014	14.05.2013
	3	<p>Export of Red Sanders wood in log form and roots, exclusively of cultivation origin obtained from private land (including Pattaland) is restricted and Export is permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation subject to the following conditions/documentation:</p> <p>(i) Applications for Restricted Export Authorisation should be accompanied by attested copies of certificate of origin issued by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (PCCF) of the State from where the stocks were procured / exported, giving details of the date of procurement from legal sources and quantities procured.</p> <p>(ii) A certificate of the current position of stocks so procured and available applicant physical with the given after verification of the stocks. by the authority nominated for the purpose by the PCCF, should also accompany application for Restricted Export Authorisation.</p> <p>(iii) The applications shall be considered on merits for issue of export authorisation, which shall be subject to any other conditions such as Minimum Export Price(MEP), quantity ceilings requirements under CITES, etc. as may be prescribed from time to time.</p> <p>(iv)As per the recommendation of CITES Management Authority India. the MOEF&amp;CC will fix an yearly quota, which may be reviewed based on NDF study or recommendations of Government agencies:</p> <p>In accordance with the recommendations of the BSI NDF Report, MoEF&amp;CC, the following annual export quotas for red sanders (Pterocarpus santalinus) is allowed:</p> <p>(a) An annual export quota (April to March) of 900 MTs for Tamilnadu for artificially Propagated red sanders: and (b) a zero export quota for wild specimens of Red Sanders</p> <p>subject to the following conditions:-</p> <p>(i) State Govt shall develop a digital platform with Geo referenced sites and MIS giving the no of trees, their age and diameter at breast height.</p> <p>(ii) The working plan Guidelines of States need to include specific management plans/ harvest Plans with approved rotation periods for sustainable harvest of red sanders wood from plantation s in forest and non-forest areas.</p> <p>2. Export of Red Sanders wood in any form, whether raw, processed or unprocessed is not permitted to be exported. However, one time relaxation has been granted to Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI), Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Govt. of Maharashtra and Government of Karnataka for export of 8498.095 MTs, 1200 MTs, 299.732 MTs, 83.40 MTs and 186.588 MTs respectively of Red Sanderswood (in log form) obtained out of confiscated/seized stock, either by itself or through any entity / entities so authorized by them.</p> <p>[Government of Andhra Pradesh and DRI : Notification 56/2015-20 dated 30.03.2020]. One time relaxation given to Forest, Environment and Climate Change Department, Govt. of Orissa. [Notification No. 35/2015-20 dated 07.10.2021]</p>	56/2015-20 06/2015-20 25/2023	30.03.2020 11.03.2021 31.05.2021 03.08.2023	
	4	<p>1. Export of Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end jointed, or a thickness exceeding 6 mm other than sawn timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. Sawn Timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber of all the species of wood other than CITES Appendix I &amp; II species is 'Free' subject to:-</p> <p>(i) The Export would be confined to the species which has been imported;</p> <p>(ii) The importer and exporter shall be the same firm and the import and export shall be effected from the same port. The policy shall be operational only from the ports of Chennai, Kandla, Kolkata, Mangalore, Mumbai, Mundra, Nhava Sheva(JNPT), Tuticorin, Vishakhapatnam, Land Customs Station(LCS) Raxaul and Krishnapatnam Port. However, for this purpose, Mangalore &amp; Tuticorin shall be treated as the same port thereby allowing importers to import wood logs from Mangalore and export the Sawn timber from Tuticorin and vice-versa. Similar facility shall also be available for Kandla, Mumbai, Mundra and Nhava Sheva (JNPT) ports thereby allowing importers to import from any of the above ports and export either from the same port or from any of the remaining three ports. For the purpose of export to Nepal, LCS Raxaul and Kolkata port shall be treated as the same port thereby allowing importers to import wood logs from Kolkata port and export Sawn timber to Nepal from the LCS Raxaul.</p> <p>(iii) The export of sawn products derived from imported logs shall not exceed 60% of the imports in volume terms;</p> <p>(iv) The value addition of such exports shall be not less than 30%.</p> <p>(v) The Saw Mill of the exporter, where imported timber is sawn shall be registered with the State Forest Department and shall be located away from the forest area in a location approved by the Conservator of Forests of the State Government;</p> <p>(vi) The exporter must undertake exports within a period of 12 months from the date of import;</p> <p>(vii) The export contracts shall be registered with the Chemicals and Allied Products Export Promotion Council(CAPEXIL). CAPEXIL shall monitor them to ensure that the scheme is not abused.</p> <p>(viii) Other laws and rules framed by the Central Government and the State Government regulating timber in transit shall be followed by the exporters.</p>		16/2015-20	28.07.2015

	5	Certain forms of sandalwood as specified below are Restricted for Export and may be permitted against a Restricted Export Authorisation - (a) dust/ flakes obtained as wood scrap / waste after the manufacturing process by manufacturer exporter of value added sandalwood handicraft products and machine finished sandalwood products; (b) machine finished chips manufactured from cracked portions of sandalwood billets (each finished chips not exceeding 50 gms per piece); (c) powder obtained from wood scrap / waste after the manufacturing of handicraft products and machine finished goods of sandalwood; (d) small pieces of sandalwood(each piece not exceeding 20 gms) obtained from wood scrap / waste after manufacturing of handicraft / machine finished sandalwood products; (e) sandalwood powder produced from sandalwood wood scrap/waste; (f) any other item of sandalwood as may be specified by DGFT in consultation with MOEF&CC.			37/2015-2020	27.01.2017
	6	Export of Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Chips, Powder, Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments, Parts of Musical Instruments, Furniture, Parts of various sizes of furniture (maximum cross section: sizes: 15 cm x 15 cm; Planks: 20 cm x 7.5 cm and maximum length 2.5 Mtrs), toys, dolls & other handicrafts made from Red Sanders wood procured from legal sources is Restricted wherein Exports is permitted under authorisation subject to the following conditions/documentation:- i. Applications for export authorisation should be accompanied by attested copies of certificate of origin issued by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests of the State from where the stocks were procured, giving details of the date of procurement from legal sources and quantities procured. ii. A Certificate of the current position of stocks so procured and available with the applicant given after physical verification of the stocks, by the authority nominated for the purpose by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, should also accompany application for export authorisation. iii. The applications shall be considered on merits for issue of Export authorisation, which shall be subject to any other conditions such as Minimum Export Price(MEP), quantity ceilings requirements under CITES, etc. as may be prescribed from time to time.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
44	44	<b>Wood And Articles Of Wood; Wood Charcoal.</b>				
44	4401	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>				
44	44011000	<b>Coniferous</b>	Prohibited	Export of Wood and Wood Products in the form of logs, timber, stumps, roots, bark, chips, powder, flakes, dust, and charcoal (other than sawn timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber) is not permitted.		
44	440111	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms : -- Coniferous</b>				
44	44011110	<b>In logs</b>	Prohibited	Export of - a. Wood and wood products in the form of logs, timber, stumps, roots, bark, chips, powder, flakes, dust, and charcoal (other than sawn timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber) and; b. Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; Wood in chips or particles; Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms is not permitted.		
44	44011190	<b>Other</b>	Prohibited	Export of Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms is not permitted.		
44	440112	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms : -- Non-coniferous</b>				
44	44011210	<b>In logs</b>	Prohibited	Export of Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; Wood in chips or particles; Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms is not permitted.		
44	44011290	<b>Other</b>	Prohibited	Export of Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; Wood in chips or particles; Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms is not permitted.		
44	44012100	<b>Wood in chips or particles : -- Coniferous</b>	Free			
44	44012200	<b>Wood in chips or particles:-- Non-coniferous</b>	Free			
44	44013100	<b>Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms : -- Wood pellets</b>	Prohibited	1. Export of Wood and wood products in the form of logs, timber, stumps, roots, bark, chips, powder, flakes, dust, and charcoal (other than sawn timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber) is not permitted. 2. However, Export of Sandalwood De-oiled Spent Dust is Restricted and Export is permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation subject to conditionalities as may be notified by DGFT from time to time.		
44	44013200	<b>Wood briquettes</b>	Free			

44	44013900	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms : -- Other	Prohibited	1. Export of Wood and wood products in the form of logs, timber, stumps, roots, bark, chips, powder, flakes, dust, and charcoal other than sawn timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber is not permitted. 2. However, Export of Sandalwood De-oiled Spent Dust is restricted and Export permitted under Restricted Export Authorisation subject to conditionalities as may be notified by DGFT from time to time.		
44	44014100	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated: -- Sawdust	Free			
44	44014900	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated:	Free			
44	4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.				
44	44021000	Of bamboo	Prohibited	Export of Wood charcoal, whether or not agglomerated is Prohibited. However, this Prohibition on Export of charcoal will not apply to Bhutan.	Notification No. 60(RE-2013)/2009-2014	23.12.2013
44	440220	Of shell or nut:				
44	44022010	Of coconut shell	Prohibited	Export of Wood charcoal, whether or not agglomerated is Prohibited. However, this Prohibition on Export of charcoal will not apply to Bhutan.	Notification No. 60(RE-2013)/2009-2014	23.12.2013
44	44022090	Other	Prohibited	Export of Wood charcoal, whether or not agglomerated is Prohibited. However, this Prohibition on Export of charcoal will not apply to Bhutan.	Notification No. 60(RE-2013)/2009-2014	23.12.2013
44	4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.				
44	44031100	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives : -- Coniferous	Free			
44	44031200	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives : -- Non-coniferous	Free			
44	440321	Other, coniferous : -- Of pine (Pinus spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:				
44	44032110	Saw logs and veneer logs	Free			
44	44032120	Poles, pilings and posts	Free			
44	44032190	Other	Free			
44	440322	Other, coniferous : -- Of pine (Pinus spp.), other				
44	44032210	Saw logs and veneer logs	Free			
44	44032220	Poles, pilings and posts	Free			
44	44032290	Other	Free			
44	440323	Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:				
44	44032310	Saw logs and veneer logs	Free			
44	44032320	Poles, pilings and posts	Free			
44	44032390	Other	Free			
44	440324	Other, coniferous : -- Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), other				
44	44032410	Saw logs and veneer logs	Free			
44	44032420	Poles, pilings and posts	Free			
44	44032490	Other	Free			
44	440325	Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:				
44	44032510	Saw logs and veneer logs	Free			
44	44032520	Poles, pilings and posts	Free			
44	44032590	Other	Free			
44	440326	Other, coniferous : -- Other				
44	44032610	Saw logs and veneer logs	Free			
44	44032620	Poles, pilings and posts	Free			
44	44032690	Other	Free			
44	44034100	Other, of tropical wood : -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free			
44	44034200	Teak	Free			
44	44034900	Other	Free			
44	44039100	Other : -- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free			
44	44039300	Other:- - Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free			
44	44039400	Other : -- Of beech (Fagus spp.), other	Free			

44	44039500	Other:--Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free			
44	44039600	Other : -- Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), other	Free			
44	44039700	Other : -- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.)	Free			
44	44039800	Other : -- Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.)	Free			
44	440399	Other : -- Other				
44	44039911	Andaman Padauk ( <i>Pterocarpus dalbaerigiodes</i> )	Free			
44	44039912	Bonsum ( <i>Phoebe goalparensis</i> )	Free			
44	44039913	Gurgan ( <i>Dipterocarpus alatus</i> )	Free			
44	44039914	Khair ( <i>Acacia Catechu</i> )	Free			
44	44039915	Lampati ( <i>Duabanga grandiflora</i> )	Free			
44	44039916	Laurel ( <i>Terminalia alata</i> )	Free			
44	44039917	Paliwood ( <i>Palaquium Elliplicum</i> )	Free			
44	44039918	Red Sanders ( <i>Pterocarpus Sautatinus</i> )	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of this Chapter	25/2023	03.08.2023
44	44039919	Rose Wood ( <i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i> )	Free			
44	44039921	Sal ( <i>Chorea robusta</i> , Sandalwood ( <i>Santalum album</i> ), Semul ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> ), Walnut wood ( <i>Juglans binata</i> ), Anjam ( <i>Hardwickiabinata</i> ), Sisso ( <i>Dalbergia sisso</i> ) and White cedar ( <i>Dysozylum</i> spp.) and the like: ---- Sal ( <i>Chorea robusta</i> )	Free			
44	44039922	Sal ( <i>Chorea robusta</i> , Sandalwood ( <i>Santalum album</i> ), Semul ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> ), Walnut wood ( <i>Juglans binata</i> ), Anjam ( <i>Hardwickiabinata</i> ), Sisso ( <i>Dalbergia sisso</i> ) and White cedar ( <i>Dysozylum</i> spp.) and the like: ---- Sandal wood ( <i>Santalum album</i> )	Prohibited	Subject to Policy Condition 5 of this Chapter		
44	44039923	Sal ( <i>Chorea robusta</i> , Sandalwood ( <i>Santalum album</i> ), Semul ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> ), Walnut wood ( <i>Juglans binata</i> ), Anjam ( <i>Hardwickiabinata</i> ), Sisso ( <i>Dalbergia sisso</i> ) and White cedar ( <i>Dysozylum</i> spp.) and the like: ---- Semul ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> )	Free			
44	44039924	Sal ( <i>Chorea robusta</i> , Sandalwood ( <i>Santalum album</i> ), Semul ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> ), Walnut wood ( <i>Juglans binata</i> ), Anjam ( <i>Hardwickiabinata</i> ), Sisso ( <i>Dalbergia sisso</i> ) and White cedar ( <i>Dysozylum</i> spp.) and the like: ---- Walnut wood ( <i>Juglans binata</i> )	Free			
44	44039925	Sal ( <i>Chorea robusta</i> , Sandalwood ( <i>Santalum album</i> ), Semul ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> ), Walnut wood ( <i>Juglans binata</i> ), Anjam ( <i>Hardwickiabinata</i> ), Sisso ( <i>Dalbergia sisso</i> ) and White cedar ( <i>Dysozylum</i> spp.) and the like: ---- Anjam ( <i>Hardwickia binata</i> )	Free			
44	44039927	Sal ( <i>Chorea robusta</i> , Sandalwood ( <i>Santalum album</i> ), Semul ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> ), Walnut wood ( <i>Juglans binata</i> ), Anjam ( <i>Hardwickiabinata</i> ), Sisso ( <i>Dalbergia sisso</i> ) and White cedar ( <i>Dysozylum</i> spp.) and the like: ---- Sissoo ( <i>Dalbergia sisso</i> )	Free			
44	44039928	Sal ( <i>Chorea robusta</i> , Sandalwood ( <i>Santalum album</i> ), Semul ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> ), Walnut wood ( <i>Juglans binata</i> ), Anjam ( <i>Hardwickiabinata</i> ), Sisso ( <i>Dalbergia sisso</i> ) and White cedar ( <i>Dysozylum</i> spp.) and the like: ---- White cedar [ <i>Dysozylum malabaricum</i> ]	Free			
44	44039990	Sal ( <i>Chorea robusta</i> , Sandalwood ( <i>Santalum album</i> ), Semul ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> ), Walnut wood ( <i>Juglans binata</i> ), Anjam ( <i>Hardwickiabinata</i> ), Sisso ( <i>Dalbergia sisso</i> ) and White cedar ( <i>Dysozylum</i> spp.) and the like: ---- Other	Free			
44	4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.				
44	44041000	Coniferous	Free			
44	440420	Non-coniferous				
44	44042010	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, tool handles, split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and the like	Free			
44	44042020	Drawn Wood	Free			
44	44042090	Other	Free			
44	44050000	Wood wool; wood flour.	Free			
44	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.				
44	44061100	Not impregnated : -- Coniferous	Free			
44	44061200	Not impregnated : -- Non-coniferous	Free			

44	44069100	Other : -- Coniferous	Free			
44	44069200	Other : -- Non-coniferous	Free			
44	4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.				
44	44071100	Coniferous : -- Of pine (Pinus spp)	Prohibited	Certain Export items are permitted as per Policy condition 4 of this Chapter.		
44	44071200	Coniferous : -- Of fir (Abies spp) and spruce Picea spp)	Free			
44	44071300	Of S-P-F (spruce (Picea spp.), pine (Pinus spp.) and fir (Abies spp.))	Free			
44	44071400	Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (Tsugaheterophylla) and fir (Abies spp.))	Free			
44	440719	Coniferous : -- Other				
44	44071910	Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)	Prohibited	Certain Export items are permitted as per Policy condition 4 of this Chapter.		
44	44071990	Other	Prohibited	Certain Export items are permitted as per Policy condition 4 of this Chapter.		
44	44072100	Of tropical wood : -- Mahogany (Swietenia spp)	Free			
44	44072200	Of tropical wood : -- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	Free			
44	44072300	Teak	Free			
44	44072500	Of tropical wood : -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free			
44	44072600	Of tropical wood : -- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Free			
44	44072700	Of tropical wood : -- Sapelli	Free			
44	44072800	Of tropical wood : -- Iroko	Free			
44	44072900	Other	Prohibited	Certain Export items are permitted as per Policy condition 4 of this Chapter.		
44	44079100	Other : -- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free			
44	44079200	Other : -- Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free			
44	44079300	Other : -- Of maple (Acer spp.)	Free			
44	44079400	Other : -- Of cherry (Prunus spp)	Free			
44	44079500	Other : -- Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	Free			
44	44079600	Other : -- Of birch (Betula spp.)	Prohibited	Certain Export items are permitted as per Policy condition 4 of this Chapter.		
44	44079700	Other : -- Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)	Free			
44	440799	Other : -- Other				
44	44079920	Willow	Prohibited	Certain Export items are permitted as per Policy condition 4 of this Chapter.		
44	44079990	Other	Restricted	1.Export of Red Sanders may be permitted subject to Policy condition 3 of this Chapter. 2. Certain other Export items may be permitted subject to Policy condition 4 of this Chapter.	25/2023	03.08.2023
44	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.				
44	440810	Coniferous				
44	44081010	Sheets for plywood	Free			
44	44081020	Oak wood veneer	Free			
44	44081030	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free			
44	44081090	Other	Free			
44	440831	Of tropical wood : -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau				
44	44083110	Sheets for plywood	Free			
44	44083120	Veneer sheets (of Rose Wood)	Free			
44	44083130	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free			
44	44083190	Other	Free			
44	440839	Of tropical wood : -- Other				
44	44083910	Sheets for plywoods	Free			
44	44083920	Veneer sheets (of rose wood)	Free			
44	44083930	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free			
44	44083990	Other	Free			
44	440890	Other				
44	44089010	Sheets for plywoods	Free			

44	44089020	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free			
44	44089090	Other	Free			
44	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.				
44	44090000	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	Free			
44	440910	Coniferous				
44	44091010	Planned, Tongued, grooved, Rebated, Chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded	Free			
44	44091020	Beadings, and mouldings (including moulded, skirting and other moulded boards)	Free			
44	44091090	Other	Free			
44	44092100	Non-coniferous : -- Of bamboo	Free			
44	44092200	Non-coniferous : -- Of tropical wood	Free			
44	440929	Non-coniferous : -- Other				
44	44092910	Planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded	Free			
44	44092920	Beadings and Mouldings (including moulded skirting and other moulded boards)	Free			
44	44092990	Other	Free			
44	4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.				
44	441011	Of wood : -- Particle board				
44	44101110	Plain particle boards	Free			
44	44101120	Insulation board and hard board	Free			
44	44101130	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	Free			
44	44101190	Others	Free			
44	441012	Of wood : -- Oriented strand board (OSB)				
44	44101210	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free			
44	44101290	Other	Free			
44	44101900	Of wood : -- Other	Free			
44	441090	Other				
44	44109010	Plain particle board	Free			
44	44109020	Insulation board and hard board	Free			
44	44109030	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	Free			
44	44109040	of Coir	Free			
44	44109050	of jute fibre	Free			
44	44109090	Other	Free			
44	4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.				
44	44111200	Medium density fibreboard (MDF) : -- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	Free			
44	44111300	Medium density fibreboard (MDF) : -- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	Free			
44	44111400	Medium density fibreboard (MDF) : -- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	Free			
44	441192	Other : -- Of a density exceeding 08 g/cm <sup>3</sup>				
44	44119211	Not mechanically worked or surface covered: ---- Hard board	Free			
44	44119219	Not mechanically worked or surface covered: ---- Other	Free			
44	44119221	Other: ---- Hardboard	Free			
44	44119229	Other: ---- Other	Free			
44	441193	Other : -- Of a density exceeding 05 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 08 g/cm <sup>3</sup>				
44	44119311	Not mechanically worked or surface covered: ---- Insulation Board	Free			
44	44119319	Not mechanically worked or surface covered: ---- Other	Free			
44	44119321	Other: ---- Insulation board	Free			
44	44119329	Other: ---- Other	Free			



44	441194	Other : -- Of a density not exceeding 05 g/cm <sup>3</sup>				
44	44119411	Insulation board	Free			
44	44119419	Other	Free			
44	44119421	Other: ---- Insulation board	Free			
44	44119422	Other: ---- Of Coir	Free			
44	44119423	of jute fibre	Free			
44	44119429	Other: ---- Other	Free			
44	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.				
44	44121000	Of bamboo	Free			
44	441231	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness : -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood				
44	44123110	Decorative plywood	Free			
44	44123120	Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	Free			
44	44123130	Other tea chest panels	Free			
44	44123140	Marine and aircraft plywood	Free			
44	44123150	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	Free			
44	44123190	Other	Free			
44	441233	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness : -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus</i> spp.), ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.), chestnut ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.), elm ( <i>Ulmus</i> spp.), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), hickory ( <i>Carya</i> spp.), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus</i> spp.), lime ( <i>Tilia</i> spp.), maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.), oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.), plane tree ( <i>Platanus</i> spp.), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.), robinia ( <i>Robinia</i> spp.), tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron</i> spp.) or walnut ( <i>Juglans</i> spp.)				
44	44123310	Decorative plywood	Free			
44	44123320	Tea chest panels, shooks whether or not packed in sets	Free			
44	44123330	Marine and aircraft plywood	Free			
44	44123340	Cutting and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	Free			
44	44123390	Other	Free			
44	441234	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 441233 -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33				
44	44123410	Decorative plywood	Free			
44	44123420	Tea chest panels, shooks whether or not packed in sets	Free			
44	44123430	Marine and aircraft plywood	Free			
44	44123440	Cutting and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	Free			
44	44123490	Other	Free			
44	441239	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 441233 -- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood				
44	44123910	Decorative plywood	Free			
44	44123920	Tea chest panels, shooks whether or not packed in sets	Free			
44	44123930	Marine and aircraft plywood	Free			
44	44123940	Cutting and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	Free			
44	44123990	Other	Free			
44	44124100	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	Free			
44	44124200	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	Free			
44	44124900	Other, With both outer plies Of coniferous Wood	Free			
44	44125100	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard: -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	Free			
44	44125200	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard: -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	Free			
44	44125900	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard: -- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	Free			
44	441291	Other: -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:				
44	44129110	Other: -- - Decorative plywood	Free			

44	44129120	Other: - - - Tea chest panel or shooks, packed in sets	Free			
44	44129130	Other: - - - Marine and aircraft plywood	Free			
44	44129140	Other:  - - - Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of which not exceeding 5cm	Free			
44	44129190	Other: - - - Other	Free			
44	441292	Other: - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:				
44	44129210	Other: - - - Decorative plywood	Free			
44	44129220	Other: - - - Tea chest panel or shooks, packed in sets	Free			
44	44129230	Other: - - - Marine and aircraft plywood	Free			
44	44129240	Other: - - - Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of which not exceeding 5cm	Free			
44	441299	Other:- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood:				
44	44129910	Decorative plywood	Free			
44	44129920	Tea chest panel or shooks, packed in sets	Free			
44	44129930	Marine and Aircraft plywood	Free			
44	44129940	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5cm	Free			
44	44129990	Other	Free			
44	44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Free			
44	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.				
44	44141000	Of tropical wood	Free			
44	44149000	Other	Free			
44	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.				
44	44150000	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood ; cable-drums of wood ; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood	Free			
44	44151000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Free			
44	44152000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	Free			
44	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.				
44	441600	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:				
44	44160010	Casks, barrels, vats and tubs	Free			
44	44160020	Other coopers products	Free			
44	44160091	Parts (of wood): ---- Riven or sawn staves of wood not further prepared	Free			
44	44160099	Parts (of wood): ---- Other	Free			
44	44170000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	Free			
44	4418	Builders joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.				
44	44181100	Windows, French-windows and their frames: - - Of tropical wood	Free			
44	44181900	Windows, French-windows and their frames: - - Other	Free			
44	441821	Doors and their frames and thresholds: - - Of tropical wood:				
44	44182110	Doors and their frames and thresholds: - - - Flush doors	Free			
44	44182120	Doors and their frames and thresholds: - - - Frames and thresholds of flush doors	Free			
44	44182190	Doors and their frames and thresholds: - - - Other	Free			
44	441829	Other:				
44	44182910	Doors and their frames and thresholds: - - - Flush doors	Free			
44	44182920	Doors and their frames and thresholds: - - - Frames and thresholds of flush doors	Free			

44	44182990	Doors and their frames and thresholds: -- Other	Free		
44	44183000	Doors and their frames and thresholds: - Posts and beams other than products of sub-headings 4418 81 to 4418 89	Free		
44	44184000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Free		
44	44185000	Shingles and shakes	Free		
44	44187300	Assembled flooring panels : -- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	Free		
44	44187400	Assembled flooring panels : -- Other, for mosaic floors	Free		
44	44187500	Assembled flooring panels : -- Other, multilayer	Free		
44	44187900	Assembled flooring panels : -- Other	Free		
44	44188100	Engineered structural timber products: -- Glue-laminated timber (glulam)	Free		
44	44188200	Engineered structural timber products: -- Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	Free		
44	44188300	Engineered structural timber products: -- I beams	Free		
44	44188900	Engineered structural timber products: -- Other	Free		
44	44189100	Other : -- Of bamboo	Free		
44	44189200	Engineered structural timber products: -- Cellular wood panels	Free		
44	44189900	Other : -- Other	Free		
44	4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.			
44	44190000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	Free		
44	44191100	Of bamboo : -- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	Free		
44	44191200	Of bamboo : -- Chopsticks	Free		
44	44191900	Of bamboo : -- Other	Free		
44	44192000	of tropical wood	Free		
44	441990	Other			
44	44199010	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	Free		
44	44199020	Chopsticks	Free		
44	44199090	Other	Free		
44	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.			
44	44200000	Wood marequetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94	Free		
44	44201100	Statuettes and other ornaments: -- Of tropical wood	Free		
44	44201900	Statuettes and other ornaments: -- Other	Free		
44	442090	Other			
44	44209010	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	Free		
44	44209090	Other	Restricted	Certain Export items are permitted as per Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.	
44	4421	Other articles of wood.			
44	44211000	Clothes hangers	Free		
44	44212000	Coffins	Free		
44	442191	Other : -- Of bamboo			
44	44219111	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ---- For cotton machinery	Free		
44	44219119	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ---- Other	Free		
44	44219120	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ---- Wood paving Blocks	Free		
44	44219130	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ---- Match splints	Free		
44	44219140	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ---- Pencil slats	Free		
44	44219150	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ---- Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similarfloating structures	Free		

44	44219160	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ---- Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware	Free			
44	44219170	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ---- Articles of densified wood not included or specified elsewhere	Free			
44	44219190	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ---- Other	Free			
44	442199	Other : -- Other				
44	44219911	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- For cotton machinery	Free			
44	44219912	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- For jute machinery	Free			
44	44219913	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- For silk regenerated and synthetic fibre machinery	Free			
44	44219914	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- For other machinery	Free			
44	44219919	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- Other	Free			
44	44219920	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- Wood paving Blocks	Free			
44	44219930	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- Match splints	Free			
44	44219940	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- Pencil slats	Free			
44	44219950	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures	Free			
44	44219960	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware	Free			
44	44219970	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- Articles of densified wood not included or specified elsewhere	Free			
44	44219990	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood: ---- Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 45**  
**Cork And Articles Of Cork.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
45	45	<b>Cork And Articles Of Cork.</b>				
45	4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed,				
45	45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free			
45	45019000	Other	Free			
45	45020000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharpened blanks for corks or stoppers).	Free			
45	4503	Articles of natural cork.				
45	45031000	Corks and stoppers	Free			
45	450390	Other				
45	45039010	Shuttlecock cork bottom	Free			
45	45039090	Other	Free			
45	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and				
45	450410	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs				
45	45041010	Sheets	Free			

45	45041020	Slabs	Free			
45	45041090	Other	Free			
45	45049000	other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 46</b>						
<b>Manufactures Of Straw, Of Esparto Or Of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware And Wickerwork.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
46	46	Manufactures Of Straw, Of Esparto Or Of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware And Wickerwork.				
46	4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).				
46	46012100	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials : -- Of bamboo	Free			
46	46012200	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials : -- Of rattan	Free			
46	46012900	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials : -- Other	Free			
46	46019200	Other : -- Of bamboo	Free			
46	46019300	Other : -- Of rattan	Free			
46	46019400	Other : -- Of other vegetable materials	Free			
46	46019900	Other : -- Other	Free			
46	4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.				
46	46021100	Of vegetable materials : -- Of bamboo	Free			
46	46021200	Of vegetable materials : -- Of rattan	Free			
46	460219	Of vegetable materials : -- Other				
46	46021911	Of palm leaves: ---- Baskets	Free			
46	46021919	Of palm leaves: ---- Other	Free			
46	46021990	Of palm leaves: ---- Other	Free			
46	46029000	Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 47</b>						
<b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
47	47	Pulp Of Wood Or Of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste And Scrap) Paper Or Paperboard.				
47	47010000	Mechanical wood pulp.	Prohibited			
47	47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Prohibited			
47	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.				
47	47031100	Unbleached : -- Coniferous	Prohibited			
47	47031900	Unbleached : -- Non-coniferous	Prohibited			
47	47032100	Semi-bleached or bleached : -- Coniferous	Prohibited			
47	47032900	Semi-bleached or bleached : -- Non-coniferous	Prohibited			
47	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.				
47	47041100	Unbleached : -- Coniferous	Prohibited			
47	47041900	Unbleached : -- Non-coniferous	Prohibited			
47	47042100	Semi-bleached or bleached : -- Coniferous	Prohibited			
47	47042900	Semi-bleached or bleached : -- Non-coniferous	Prohibited			
47	47050000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Prohibited			
47	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.				
47	47061000	Cotton linters pulp	Free			

47	47062000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or	Free			
47	47063000	Other, of bamboo	Free			
47	47069100	Other : -- Mechanical	Free			
47	47069200	Other : -- Chemical	Free			
47	47069300	Other : -- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Free			
47	4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.				
47	47071000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Restricted			
47	47072000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Restricted			
47	47073000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Restricted			
47	47079000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Restricted			

**CHAPTER 48**

**Paper And Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
48	48	Paper And Paperboard; Articles Of Paper Pulp, Of Paper Or Of Paperboard.				
48	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.				
48	480100	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets :				
48	48010010	Glazed	Free			
48	48010090	Other	Free			
48	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punchcards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.				
48	480210	Hand-made paper and paperboard				
48	48021010	Paper	Free			
48	48021020	Paperboard	Free			
48	480220	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard				
48	48022010	Photographic base paper, uncoated	Free			
48	48022090	Other	Free			
48	480254	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres : -- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
48	48025410	India Paper	Free			
48	48025420	Litho and offset paper	Free			
48	48025430	Duplicating paper	Free			
48	48025440	Airmail paper	Free			
48	48025450	Tissue paper	Free			
48	48025490	Other	Free			
48	48025510	Litho and offset paper	Free			
48	48025520	Drawing paper	Free			
48	48025530	Duplicating paper	Free			
48	48025540	Account book paper	Free			
48	48025550	Bank, bond and cheque paper	Free			
48	48025560	Currency note paper	Free			
48	48025570	Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	Free			
48	48025590	Other	Free			
48	480256	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres : -- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state				
48	48025610	Litho and offset paper	Free			
48	48025620	Drawing paper	Free			
48	48025630	Duplicating paper	Free			
48	48025640	Account book paper	Free			
48	48025650	Bank, bond and cheque paper	Free			
48	48025660	Currency note paper	Free			
48	48025670	Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	Free			
48	48025690	Other	Free			

48	480257	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres : -- Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
48	48025710	Litho and offset paper	Free			
48	48025720	Drawing paper	Free			
48	48025730	Duplicating paper	Free			
48	48025740	Account book paper	Free			
48	48025750	Bank, bond and cheque paper	Free			
48	48025760	Currency note paper	Free			
48	48025770	Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	Free			
48	48025790	Other	Free			
48	480258	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres : -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
48	48025810	Litho and offset paper	Free			
48	48025820	Drawing paper	Free			
48	48025830	Duplicating paper	Free			
48	48025840	Bank, bond and cheque paper	Free			
48	48025850	Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	Free			
48	48025890	Other	Free			
48	480261	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process : -- In rolls				
48	48026110	Drawing paper	Free			
48	48026120	Poster paper	Free			
48	48026130	Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass	Free			
48	48026140	Account book paper	Free			
48	48026150	Automatic data processing machine paper	Free			
48	48026160	Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	Free			
48	48026190	Other	Free			
48	480262	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process : -- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side				
48	48026210	Drawing paper	Free			
48	48026220	Poster paper	Free			
48	48026230	Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass	Free			
48	48026240	Account book paper	Free			
48	48026250	Automatic data processing machine paper	Free			
48	48026260	Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	Free			
48	48026290	Other	Free			
48	480269	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process : -- Other				
48	48026910	Drawing paper	Free			
48	48026920	Poster paper	Free			
48	48026930	Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass	Free			
48	48026940	Account book paper	Free			
48	48026950	Automatic data processing machine paper	Free			
48	48026960	Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	Free			
48	48026990	Other	Free			
48	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.				
48	480300	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface- coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets :"				
48	48030010	In commercial size rolls of width size 36 cm and above	Free			
48	48030090	Other	Free			
48	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.				

48	48041100	Kraftliner : -- Unbleached	Free			
48	48041900	Kraftliner : --Other	Free			
48	48042100	Sack kraft paper : -- Unbleached	Free			
48	48042900	Sack kraft paper : -- Other	Free			
48	48043100	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less -- Unbleached	Free			
48	48043900	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less -- Other	Free			
48	48044100	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> : -- Unbleached	Free			
48	48044200	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> : -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Free			
48	48044900	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> : -- Other	Free			
48	48045100	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more : -- Unbleached	Free			
48	48045200	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more : -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	Free			
48	48045900	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more : -- Other	Free			
48	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.				
48	48051100	Fluting paper : -- Semi-chemical fluting paper	Free			
48	48051200	Fluting paper : -- Straw fluting paper	Free			
48	48051900	Fluting paper : -- Other	Free			
48	48052400	Testliner (recycled liner board) : -- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free			
48	48052500	Testliner (recycled liner board) : -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free			
48	48053000	Sulphite wrapping paper	Free			
48	48054000	Filter paper and paperboard	Free			
48	48055000	Felt paper and paperboard	Free			
48	48059100	Other : -- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free			
48	48059200	Other : -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free			
48	48059300	Other : -- Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	Free			
48	4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.				
48	48061000	Vegetable parchment	Free			
48	48062000	Greaseproof papers	Free			
48	48063000	Tracing papers	Free			
48	480640	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers				
48	48064010	Glassine papers	Free			
48	48064090	Other	Free			
48	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surfacecoated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.				
48	480700	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets :				
48	48070010	Straw paper and other straw board, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	Free			
48	48070090	Other	Free			
48	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in				
48	48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Free			



48	480840	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated				
48	48084010	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free			
48	48084090	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free			
48	48089000	Other	Free			
48	4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.				
48	48092000	Self-copy paper	Free			
48	48099000	Other	Free			
48	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surfacecoloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.				
48	481013	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres : -- In rolls				
48	48101310	Imitation art paper	Free			
48	48101320	Art paper	Free			
48	48101330	Chrome paper or paper board	Free			
48	48101390	Other	Free			
48	481014	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres : -- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state				
48	48101410	Imitation art paper	Free			
48	48101420	Art paper	Free			
48	48101430	Chrome paper or paper board	Free			
48	48101490	Other	Free			
48	481019	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres : -- Other				
48	48101910	Imitation art paper	Free			
48	48101920	Art paper	Free			
48	48101930	Chrome paper or paper board	Free			
48	48101990	Other	Free			
48	48102200	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process : -- Light-weight coated paper	Free			
48	48102900	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process : -- Other	Free			
48	48103100	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes : -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free			
48	48103200	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes : -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free			
48	481039	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes : -- Other				
48	48103910	Insulating paper	Free			
48	48103920	Electric insulating press board	Free			

48	48103930	Insulation boards (homogenous)	Free			
48	48103990	Other	Free			
48	48109200	Other paper and paperboard : -- Multi-ply	Free			
48	48109900	Other paper and paperboard : -- Other	Free			
48	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.				
48	48111000	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free			
48	48114100	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard : -- Self-adhesive	Free			
48	48114900	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard : -- Other	Free			
48	481151	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) : -- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
48	48115110	Aseptic packaging paper	Free			
48	48115190	Other	Free			
48	481159	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) : -- Other				
48	48115910	Aseptic packaging paper	Free			
48	48115990	Other	Free			
48	48116000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Free			
48	481190	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres				
48	48119011	Hand made paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed	Free			
48	48119012	Chromo and art paper, coated	Free			
48	48119013	Building board of paper or pulp, impregnated	Free			
48	48119014	Chromo board	Free			
48	48119015	Raw base paper for sensitising, coated	Free			
48	48119016	Surface marbled paper	Free			
48	48119017	Leather board and imitation leather board	Free			
48	48119018	Matrix board	Free			
48	48119091	other ---- Grape guard paper	Free			
48	48119093	other ---- Thermal paper for fax machines	Free			
48	48119094	other ---- Thermal paper in jumbo rolls (size 1 mt and above in width and 5000 mt And above in length)	Free			
48	48119095	Other : ---- Thermal paper in jumbo rolls (of size 1 m and above in width and less than 5,000 m in length)				
48	48119096	Other : ---- Thermal paper in rolls of size less than 1 m in width				
48	48119099	other ---- Other	Free			
48	48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Free			
48	4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.				
48	48131000	In the form of booklets or tubes	Free			
48	48132000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free			
48	481390	Other				
48	48139010	Cigarette paper in bulk, or in sheets	Free			
48	48139090	Other	Free			
48	4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.				
48	48142000	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Free			
48	48149000	Other	Free			
48	4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.				
48	481620	Self-copy paper				
48	48162010	Duplicating paper, cut to size	Free			
48	48162020	Paper for Fax machine	Free			
48	48162090	Other	Free			
48	481690	Other				
48	48169010	Other copying or transfer papers (excluding printed transfer) cut to size whether or not put up in boxes	Free			

48	48169020	Calculating machine paper in rolls and strips not exceeding 15 cm in width	Free			
48	48169090	Other	Free			
48	4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.				
48	48171000	Envelopes	Free			
48	48172000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Free			
48	481730	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery				
48	48173010	Writing blocks	Free			
48	48173090	Other	Free			
48	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.				
48	48181000	Toilet paper	Free			
48	48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Free			
48	48183000	Tablecloths and serviettes	Free			
48	48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Free			
48	48189000	Other	Free			
48	4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; ox files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.				
48	481910	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard				
48	48191010	Boxes	Free			
48	48191090	Other	Free			
48	481920	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of Non-corrugated paper or paperboard				
48	48192010	Cartons, boxes, cases, intended for the packing of match sticks	Free			
48	48192020	Boxes	Free			
48	48192090	Other	Free			
48	48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Free			
48	48194000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	Free			
48	481950	Other packing containers, including record sleeves				
48	48195010	Made of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free			
48	48195090	Other	Free			
48	48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Free			
48	4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.				
48	482010	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles				
48	48201010	Registers, account books	Free			
48	48201020	Letter pads	Free			
48	48201090	Other	Free			
48	48202000	Exercise books	Free			
48	48203000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Free			
48	48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Free			
48	48205000	Albums for samples or for collections	Free			
48	482090	Other				
48	48209010	Blotting paper cut to size	Free			
48	48209090	Other	Free			
48	4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.				
48	482110	Printed				
48	48211010	Paper tags	Free			
48	48211020	Labels	Free			
48	48211090	Other	Free			
48	482190	Other				

48	48219010	Labels	Free			
48	48219090	Other	Free			
48	4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).				
48	48221000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free			
48	482290	Other				
48	48229010	Paper tubes	Free			
48	48229090	Other	Free			
48	4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.				
48	48232000	Filter paper and paperboard	Free			
48	48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free			
48	48236100	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard : -- Of bamboo	Free			
48	48236900	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard : -- Other	Free			
48	482370	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp				
48	48237010	Paper pulp moulded trays	Free			
48	48237020	Wood pulp board	Free			
48	48237030	Articles made of paper mache other than artware and moulded or pressed goods of wood pulp	Free			
48	48237090	Other	Free			
48	482390	Other				
48	48239011	Braille paper	Free			
48	48239012	Cellulose in sole board or sheet	Free			
48	48239013	Packing and wrapping paper	Free			
48	48239014	Paper for cigarette filter tips	Free			
48	48239015	Paper cone for loud speaker	Free			
48	48239016	Patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods	Free			
48	48239017	Patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Free			
48	48239018	Products consisting of sheets of paper or paper board, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations containing melamine, phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations	Free			
48	48239019	Decorative laminates	Free			
48	48239021	Pre-punched cards; monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like: ---- Pre-punched cards	Free			
48	48239022	Pre-punched cards; monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like: ---- Monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15cm in width	Free			
48	48239023	Pre-punched cards; monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like: ---- Typewriting paper cut to size	Free			
48	48239030	Pre-punched cards; monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like: ---- Plain or embossed seals made of paper, laminated paper or paper gaskets	Free			
48	48239090	Pre-punched cards; monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like: ---- Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 49**

**Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures And Other Products Of The Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts And Plans.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
49	49	Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures And Other Products Of The Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts And Plans.				
49	4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.				
49	490110	In single sheets, whether or not folded				
49	49011010	Printed books	Free			

49	49011020	Pamphlets, booklets, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter other	Free			
49	49019100	Other : -- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free			
49	49019900	Other : -- Other	Free			
49	4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.				
49	490210	Appearing at least four times a week				
49	49021010	Newspapers	Free			
49	49021020	Journals and periodicals	Free			
49	490290	Other				
49	49029010	Newspapers	Free			
49	49029020	Journals and periodicals	Free			
49	4903	Childrens picture, drawing or colouring books.				
49	490300	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books :				
49	49030010	Picture books	Free			
49	49030020	Drawing or colouring books	Free			
49	49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Free			
49	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.				
49	49052000	In book form	Free			
49	490590	Other:				
49	49059010	Geographical, hydrological, astronomical maps or charts	Free			
49	49059020	Globe				
49	49059090	Other	Free			
49	49060000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	Free			
49	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.				
49	490700	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title :				
49	49070010	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value	Free			
49	49070020	Bank notes	Free			
49	49070030	Documents of title conveying the right to use Information Technology software	Free			
49	49070090	Other	Free			
49	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias).				
49	49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free			
49	49089000	Other	Free			
49	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.				
49	490900	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings :				
49	49090010	Greetings or Wedding cards	Free			
49	49090090	Other	Free			
49	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.				
49	491000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks :				
49	49100010	Advertising calendar	Free			
49	49100090	Other	Free			
49	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.				
49	491110	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like				
49	49111010	Posters, printed	Free			
49	49111020	Commercial catalogues	Free			
49	49111030	Printed inlay cards	Free			
49	49111090	Other	Free			

49	49119100	Other : -- Pictures, designs and photographs	Free			
49	491199	Other : -- Other				
49	49119910	Hard copy (printed) of computer software	Free			
49	49119920	Plan and drawings for architectural engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices	Free			
49	49119990	Other	Free			
CHAPTER 50 Silk.						
	S. No.	Policy Conditions				
	1	Item with description implying "Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran", are Restricted and Exports shall be permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
50	50	Silk.				
50	50010000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	Restricted	Export of Pure races of Silk worms, silkworm seeds, and silk worm cocoons are Restricted and may be exported only against a Restricted Export Authorisation		
50	5002	Raw silk (not thrown).				
50	500200	Raw silk (not thrown) :				
50	50020010	Mulberry raw silk	Free			
50	50020020	Mulberry dupion silk	Free			
50	50020030	Non-mulberry silk	Free			
50	5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).				
50	500300	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
50	50030010	Mulberry silk waste	Free			
50	50030020	Tussar silk waste	Free			
50	50030030	Eri waste	Free			
50	50030040	Munga waste	Free			
50	50030090	Other	Free			
50	5004	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.				
50	500400	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale :				
50	50040010	100percent mulberry dupion silk yarn	Free			
50	50040090	Other	Free			
50	5005	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.				
50	500500	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale :				
50	50050011	Containing 85percent or more by weight of silk waste: ---- Other than noil silk	Free			
50	50050012	Containing 85percent or more by weight of silk waste: ---- From noil silk	Free			
50	50050021	Containing less than 85percent by weight of silk: ---- Other than noil silk	Free			
50	50050022	Containing less than 85percent by weight of silk: ---- From noil silk	Free			
50	5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.				
50	500600	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk worm gut :				
50	50060011	Silk embroidery thread	Free			
50	50060019	Other	Free			
50	50060021	Yarn spun from silk waste containing 85percent or more by weight of silk: ---- Silk embroidery thread	Free			
50	50060029	Yarn spun from silk waste containing 85percent or more by weight of silk: ---- Other	Free			
50	50060031	Spun from silk waste other than noil silk	Free			
50	50060032	Yarn spun from noil silk	Free			
50	50060033	Silk embroidery thread	Free			
50	50060039	Other	Free			
50	50060090	Other	Free			
50	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.				
50	50071000	Fabrics of noil silk	Free			
50	500720	Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk				
50	50072010	Sarees	Free			
50	50072090	Other	Free			
50	500790	Other				
50	50079000	Other fabrics	Free			
50	50079010	of Handloom woven	Free			
50	50079090	Other Fabrics	Free			

**CHAPTER 51**  
**Wool, Fine Or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn And Woven Fabric.**

CHAPTER 51 Wool, Fine Or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn And Woven Fabric.						
	S. No.	Policy Conditions				
	1	Item with description implying "Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran", are Restricted and Exports shall be permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
51	51	Wool, Fine Or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn And Woven Fabric.				
51	5101	Wool, not carded or combed.				
51	51011100	Greasy, including fleece-washed wool : -- Shorn wool	Free			
51	51011900	Greasy, including fleece-washed wool : -- Other	Free			
51	51012100	Degreased, not carbonised : -- Shorn wool	Free			
51	51012900	Degreased, not carbonised : -- Other	Free			
51	51013000	Carbonised	Free			
51	5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.				
51	510211	Fine animal hair : -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats				
51	51021110	Marine Angora	Free			
51	51021190	Other	Free			
51	510219	Fine animal hair : -- Other				
51	51021910	Marine Angora	Free			
51	51021990	Other	Free			
51	510220	Coarse animal hair				
51	51022010	Goat hair (other than Angora)	Free			
51	51022090	Other (excluding pig and boar bristles)	Free			
51	5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.				
51	510310	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair				
51	51031010	Noils of wool	Free			
51	51031090	Other	Free			
51	510320	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair				
51	51032010	Waste of sheeps and lambs wool	Free			
51	51032020	Yarn waste	Free			
51	51032090	Other	Free			
51	51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair	Free			
51	5104	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.				
51	510400	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair :				
51	51040010	Shoddy wool	Free			
51	51040090	Other	Free			
51	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).				
51	51051000	Carded wool	Free			
51	51052100	Wool tops and other combed wool : -- Combed wool in fragments	Free			
51	510529	Wool tops and other combed wool : -- Other				
51	51052910	Wool tops	Free			
51	51052990	Othe	Free			
51	51053100	Fine animal hair, carded or combed : -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free			
51	51053900	Fine animal hair, carded or combed : -- Other	Free			
51	51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free			
51	5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.				
51	510610	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool				
51	51061010	Shoddy woollen yarn	Free			
51	51061020	Mungo woollen yarn	Free			
51	51061090	Other	Free			
51	510620	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool				
51	51062010	Shoddy woollen yarn	Free			
51	51062020	Mungo woollen yarn	Free			
51	51062090	Other	Free			
51	5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.				
51	510710	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool				
51	51071010	Worsted hosiery yarn	Free			
51	51071020	Worsted knitted yarn	Free			
51	51071030	Worsted weaving yarn	Free			
51	51071040	Woollen carpet yarn	Free			
51	51071090	Other	Free			
51	510720	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool				
51	51072010	Worsted hosiery yarn	Free			
51	51072020	Worsted knitted yarn	Free			

51	51072030	Worsted weaving yarn	Free		
51	51072040	Woollen carpet yarn	Free		
51	51072090	Other	Free		
51	5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.			
51	51081000	Carded	Free		
51	51082000	Combed	Free		
51	5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.			
51	510910	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair			
51	51091010	Hoisery wool	Free		
51	51091090	Other	Free		
51	51099000	Other	Free		
51	5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.			
51	511000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale :			
51	51100010	Put up for retail sale	Free		
51	51100020	Other	Free		
51	5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.			
51	511111	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair : -- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
51	51111110	Unbleached	Free		
51	51111120	Bleached	Free		
51	51111130	Dyed	Free		
51	51111140	Printed	Free		
51	51111190	Other	Free		
51	511119	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair : -- Other			
51	51111910	Unbleached	Free		
51	51111920	Bleached	Free		
51	51111930	Dyed	Free		
51	51111940	Printed	Free		
51	51111990	Other	Free		
51	511120	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
51	51112010	Unbleached	Free		
51	51112020	Bleached	Free		
51	51112030	Dyed	Free		
51	51112040	Printed	Free		
51	51112090	Other	Free		
51	511130	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres			
51	51113010	Unbleached	Free		
51	51113020	Bleached	Free		
51	51113030	Dyed	Free		
51	51113040	Printed	Free		
51	51113090	Other	Free		
51	511190	Other			
51	51119010	Unbleached	Free		
51	51119020	Bleached	Free		
51	51119030	Dyed	Free		
51	51119040	Printed	Free		
51	51119090	Other	Free		
51	5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.			
51	511211	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair : -- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
51	51121110	Unbleached	Free		
51	51121120	Bleached	Free		
51	51121130	Dyed	Free		
51	51121140	Printed	Free		
51	51121190	Other	Free		
51	511219	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair : -- Other			
51	51121910	Unbleached	Free		
51	51121920	Bleached	Free		
51	51121930	Dyed	Free		
51	51121940	Printed	Free		
51	51121990	Other	Free		
51	511220	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
51	51122010	Unbleached	Free		
51	51122020	Bleached	Free		
51	51122030	Dyed	Free		
51	51122040	Printed	Free		
51	51122090	Other	Free		
51	511230	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres			
51	51123010	Unbleached	Free		
51	51123020	Bleached	Free		



51	51123030	Dyed	Free			
51	51123040	Printed	Free			
51	51123090	Other	Free			
51	511290	Other				
51	51129010	Unbleached	Free			
51	51129020	Bleached	Free			
51	51129030	Dyed	Free			
51	51129040	Printed	Free			
51	51129050	of Handloom	Free			
51	51129090	Other	Free			
51	5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.				
51	511300	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horse hair :				
51	51130010	Unbleached	Free			
51	51130020	Bleached	Free			
51	51130030	Dyed	Free			
51	51130040	Printed	Free			
51	51130090	Other	Free			
CHAPTER 52 Cotton.						
	S. No.	Policy Conditions				
	1	Item with description implying "Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran", are Restricted and Exports shall be permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
52	52	Cotton.				
52	5201	Cotton, not carded or combed.	Free			
52	520100	Cotton, not carded or combed :				
52	52010011	Indian cotton: ---- Bengal deshi	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010012	Indian cotton: ---- Indian cotton of staple lengths 20.5 mm (25/32) and below (e. g. oomras, yellow picking, Assam comillias)	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010013	Indian cotton: ---- Indian cotton of staple length exceeding 20.5mm (26/32) but not exceeding 24.5mm (30/32)	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010014	Indian cotton: ---- Indian cotton of staple length over 24.5 mm (31/32") to 28 mm	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010015	Indian cotton: ---- Indian cotton of staple length 28.5 mm (14/32") and above but below 34.5 mm	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010019	Indian cotton: ---- Indian cotton of all staple length 34.5 mm and above (112/32")	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010020	Indian cotton: ---- Cotton, other than Indian, of all staple lengths	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010021	Other: ---- Of staple length not exceeding 20.0 mm	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010022	Other: ---- Of staple length exceeding 20.0 mm but not exceeding 24.5 mm	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010023	Other: ---- Of staple length exceeding 24.5 mm but not. exceeding 27.0 mm	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010024	Other : ;--- ;Of staple length exceeding 27.0 mm but not exceeding 32.0 mm	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	52010025	Other : ---- ;Of staple length exceeding 32.0 mm	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	5202	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.				
52	52021000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free			
52	52029100	Other : -- Garnetted stock	Free			
52	52029900	Other : -- Other	Free			
52	5203	Cotton, carded or combed				
52	52030000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	Free		102 (RE-2013)/2009-14	08.12.2014
52	5204	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.				
52	520411	Not put up for retail sale : -- Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton	Free			

52	52041110	Cotton thread, sewing, containing any synthetic staple fibre	Free			
52	52041120	Cotton thread, darning	Free			
52	52041130	Embroidery cotton thread	Free			
52	52041140	Cotton sewing thread not containing any synthetic staple fibre	Free			
52	52041190	Other	Free			
52	52041900	Not put up for retail sale : -- Other	Free			
52	520420	Put up for retail sale	Free			
52	52042010	Cotton thread, sewing, containing any synthetic staple fibre	Free			
52	52042020	Cotton thread, darning	Free			
52	52042030	Embroidery cotton thread	Free			
52	52042040	Cotton sewing thread, not containing any synthetic staple fibre	Free			
52	52042090	Other	Free			
52	5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.				
52	520511	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051110	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051120	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051130	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051190	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520512	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : --Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)				
52	52051210	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051220	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051230	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051290	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520513	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)				
52	52051310	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051320	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051330	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051390	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520514	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : --Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)				
52	52051410	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051420	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051430	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051490	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520515	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)				
52	52051510	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014

52	52051520	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051530	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52051590	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520521	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)				
52	52052110	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052120	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052130	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052190	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520522	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)				
52	52052210	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052220	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052290	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520523	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)				
52	52052310	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052320	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052390	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520524	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)				
52	52052410	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052420	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052490	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520526	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)				
52	52052610	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052620	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052690	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520527	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)				
52	52052710	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052720	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052790	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520528	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)				

52	52052810	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052820	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52052890	Other Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520531	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52053110	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053120	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053130	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053190	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520532	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52053210	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053220	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053290	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520533	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52053310	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053320	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053330	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053390	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520534	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52053410	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053420	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053430	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053490	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520535	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52053510	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52053590	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014

52	520541	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52054110	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054120	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054130	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054190	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520542	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52054210	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054290	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520543	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52054310	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054320	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054390	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520544	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52054410	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054420	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054490	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520546	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52054610	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054620	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054630	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054690	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520547	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52054710	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054720	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054730	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014

52	52054790	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	520548	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)				
52	52054810	Grey	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054820	Bleached	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054830	Dyed	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52054890	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85percentby weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.				
52	52061100	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : --Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52061200	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52061300	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52061400	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52061500	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52062100	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52062200	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52062300	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52062400	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52062500	Single yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52063100	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52063200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52063300	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52063400	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52063500	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014

52	52064100	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52064200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52064300	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52064400	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52064500	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.				
52	52071000	Containing 85percent or more by weight of cotton	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	52079000	Other	Free		103(RE-2013)/2009-2014	08.12.2014
52	5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	Free			
52	520811	Unbleached : -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	Free			
52	52081110	Dhoti	Free			
52	52081120	Saree	Free			
52	52081130	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52081140	Casement	Free			
52	52081190	Other	Free			
52	520812	Unbleached : -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2				
52	52081210	Dhoti	Free			
52	52081220	Saree	Free			
52	52081230	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52081240	Casement	Free			
52	52081250	Sheeting (takia, leopard fabrics, other than furnishing fabrics)	Free			
52	52081260	Voils	Free			
52	52081290	Other	Free			
52	520813	Unbleached : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill				
52	52081310	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52081320	Dobby fabrics	Free			
52	52081390	Other	Free			
52	520819	Unbleached : -- Other fabrics				
52	52081910	Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics	Free			
52	52081990	Other	Free			
52	520821	Bleached : -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2				
52	52082110	Dhoti	Free			
52	52082120	Saree	Free			
52	52082130	Casement	Free			
52	52082140	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52082150	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	Free			
52	52082160	Mulls (including limbric and willaya)	Free			
52	52082170	Muslin (including lawn, mulmul and organdi)	Free			
52	52082180	Voils (excluding leno fabrics)	Free			
52	52082190	Other	Free			
52	520822	Bleached : -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2				
52	52082210	Dhoti	Free			
52	52082220	Saree	Free			
52	52082230	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52082240	Casement	Free			
52	52082250	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	Free			
52	52082260	Long cloth (including calico)	Free			
52	52082270	Sheeting (takia and the like)	Free			
52	52082280	Voils (excluding leno fabrics)	Free			
52	52082290	Other	Free			

52	520823	Bleached : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill			
52	52082310	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52082320	Parmatta fabrics (including ilesia, pocketing, Italian twill)	Free		
52	52082330	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52082390	Other	Free		
52	520829	Bleached : -- Other fabrics			
52	52082910	Dhoti and saree, zari bordered	Free		
52	52082920	Dedsuti, Dosuti fabrics, ceretennes and osamburge	Free		
52	52082990	Other	Free		
52	520831	Dyed : -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2			
52	52083110	Lungi	Free		
52	52083121	Sarees, of Handloom	Free		
52	52083129	Other	Free		
52	52083130	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52083140	Casement	Free		
52	52083150	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	Free		
52	52083160	Mull (including limbric and willaya)	Free		
52	52083170	Muslin (including lawn mulmul and organdy) of carded or combed yarn	Free		
52	52083180	Voils( excluding leno fabrics)	Free		
52	52083190	Other	Free		
52	520832	Dyed : -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2			
52	52083210	Lungi	Free		
52	52083220	Saree	Free		
52	52083230	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52083240	Casement	Free		
52	52083250	Bedticking, domestic	Free		
52	52083260	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet), Longcloth (including calico) and voils (excluding leno fabrics)	Free		
52	52083270	Coating (including suiting)	Free		
52	52083280	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free		
52	52083290	Other	Free		
52	520833	Dyed : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill			
52	52083310	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52083320	Coating (including suiting)	Free		
52	52083330	Shirting (including mazri)	Free		
52	52083390	Other	Free		
52	520839	Dyed : -- Other fabrics			
52	52083910	Zari bordered sarees	Free		
52	52083990	Other	Free		
52	520841	Of yarns of different colours : -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2			
52	52084110	Bleeding Madras	Free		
52	52084121	Sarees, of Handloom	Free		
52	52084129	Other	Free		
52	52084130	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52084140	Bed ticking, domestic	Free		
52	52084150	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free		
52	52084190	Other	Free		
52	520842	Of yarns of different colours : -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2			
52	52084210	Bleeding Madras	Free		
52	52084220	Saree	Free		
52	52084230	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52084240	Casement	Free		
52	52084250	Bed ticking, domestic	Free		
52	52084260	Furnishing fabrics, other than pile and chenille fabrics	Free		
52	52084290	Other	Free		
52	520843	Of yarns of different colours : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill			
52	52084310	Bleeding Madras	Free		
52	52084320	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52084330	Bedticking, damask	Free		
52	52084340	Flannelette	Free		
52	52084390	Other	Free		
52	520849	Of yarns of different colours : -- Other fabrics			
52	52084910	Zari bordered sarees	Free		
52	52084921	Real Madras handkerchiefs, of Handloom	Free		
52	52084929	Other	Free		
52	52084990	Other	Free		
52	520851	Printed : -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2			
52	52085110	Lungi	Free		



52	52085120	Saree	Free		
52	52085130	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52085140	Casement	Free		
52	52085150	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	Free		
52	52085160	Mull (including limbric and willaya)	Free		
52	52085170	Muslin (including lawn mulmul and organdi) of carded or combed yarn	Free		
52	52085180	Voils (excluding leno fabrics)	Free		
52	52085190	Other	Free		
52	520852	Printed : -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2			
52	52085210	Lungi	Free		
52	52085220	Saree	Free		
52	52085230	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52085240	Casement	Free		
52	52085250	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	Free		
52	52085260	Mull (including limbric and willaya)	Free		
52	52085270	Muslin (including lawn mulmul and organdi) of carded or combed yarn	Free		
52	52085280	Voils (excluding leno fabrics)	Free		
52	52085290	Other	Free		
52	520859	Printed : -- Other fabrics			
52	52085910	Zari bordered sarees	Free		
52	52085920	Zari bordered sarees, of Handloom	Free		
52	52085990	Other	Free		
52	5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.			
52	520911	Unbleached : -- Plain weave			
52	52091111	Handloom: ---- Dhoti	Free		
52	52091112	Handloom: ---- Saree	Free		
52	52091113	Handloom: ---- Casement	Free		
52	52091114	Handloom: ---- Sheeting (takia, leopardcloth and other than furnishing)	Free		
52	52091119	Handloom: ---- Other	Free		
52	52091190	Handloom: ---- Other	Free		
52	520912	Unbleached : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill			
52	52091210	Saree	Free		
52	52091220	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52091230	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free		
52	52091240	Seersucker	Free		
52	52091250	Canvas, including duck - carded or combed yarn	Free		
52	52091260	Flannelette	Free		
52	52091270	Shetting (takia, leopard cloth)	Free		
52	52091290	Other	Free		
52	52091900	Unbleached : -- Other fabrics	Free		
52	520921	Bleached : -- Plain weave			
52	52092110	Saree	Free		
52	52092120	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52092130	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chinille fabrics)	Free		
52	52092140	Seersucker	Free		
52	52092150	Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn	Free		
52	52092160	Dhoti	Free		
52	52092170	Flannellete	Free		
52	52092180	Sheeting (takia, leopard cloth)	Free		
52	52092190	Other	Free		
52	520922	Bleached : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill			
52	52092210	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52092220	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free		
52	52092230	Drill	Free		
52	52092290	Other	Free		
52	520929	Bleached : -- Other fabrics			
52	52092910	Dhoti and saree, zari bordered	Free		
52	52092920	Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics, ceretonnos and osamburge	Free		
52	52092990	Other	Free		
52	520931	Dyed : -- Plain weave			
52	52093110	Lungi	Free		
52	52093120	Saree	Free		

52	52093130	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52093140	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free			
52	52093150	Seersucker	Free			
52	52093160	Bedticking, domestic (other than hand dyed)	Free			
52	52093170	Canvas (including duck), of carded or combed yarn	Free			
52	52093180	Flannellete	Free			
52	52093190	Other	Free			
52	520932	Dyed : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill				
52	52093210	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52093220	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free			
52	52093230	Drill	Free			
52	52093290	Other	Free			
52	520939	Dyed : -- Other fabrics				
52	52093910	Zari bordered sarees	Free			
52	52093990	Other	Free			
52	520941	Of yarns of different colours : -- Plain weave				
52	52094110	Bleeding Madras	Free			
52	52094120	Saree	Free			
52	52094130	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52094140	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free			
52	52094150	Seersucker	Free			
52	52094160	Bedticking, domestic (other than hand dyed)	Free			
52	52094170	Flannelette	Free			
52	52094190	Other	Free			
52	52094200	Of yarns of different colours : -- Denim	Free			
52	520943	Of yarns of different colours : -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill				
52	52094310	Bleeding Madras	Free			
52	52094320	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52094330	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free			
52	52094340	Coating (including suiting)	Free			
52	52094390	Other	Free			
52	520949	Of yarns of different colours : -- Other fabrics				
52	52094910	Zari bordered sari	Free			
52	52094990	Other	Free			
52	520951	Printed : -- Plain weave				
52	52095111	Lungi of Handloom	Free			
52	52095120	Saree	Free			
52	52095130	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52095140	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free			
52	52095150	Seersucker	Free			
52	52095160	Bedticking, domestic	Free			
52	52095170	Flannelette	Free			
52	52095190	Other	Free			
52	520952	Printed : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill				
52	52095210	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52095220	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free			
52	52095290	Other	Free			
52	520959	Printed : -- Other fabrics				
52	52095910	Zari bordered saree	Free			
52	52095990	Other	Free			
52	5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.				
52	521011	Unbleached : -- Plain weave				
52	52101110	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52101120	Saree	Free			
52	52101190	Other	Free			
52	52101900	Unbleached : -- Other fabrics	Free			
52	521021	Bleached : -- Plain weave				
52	52102110	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52102120	Poplin and broad fabrics	Free			
52	52102130	Saree	Free			
52	52102140	Shirting (including mazri)	Free			
52	52102150	Voils	Free			
52	52102190	Other	Free			
52	521029	Bleached : -- Other fabrics				

52	52102910	Dhoti and saree, zari bordered	Free		
52	52102920	Dedsuti, dosuti, ceretonnos and osamburge	Free		
52	52102990	Other	Free		
52	521031	Dyed : -- Plain weave			
52	52103110	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52103120	Coating (including suitings)	Free		
52	52103130	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free		
52	52103140	Poplin and broad fabrics	Free		
52	52103150	Saree	Free		
52	52103160	Voils	Free		
52	52103190	Other	Free		
52	521032	Dyed : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill			
52	52103210	Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	Free		
52	52103220	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52103230	Bedticking, damask	Free		
52	52103290	Other	Free		
52	521039	Dyed : -- Other fabrics			
52	52103910	Zari bordered sarees	Free		
52	52103990	Other	Free		
52	521041	Of yarns of different colours : -- Plain weave			
52	52104110	Bleeding Madras	Free		
52	52104120	Crepe fabrics (excluding crepe checks)	Free		
52	52104130	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52104140	Suitings	Free		
52	52104150	Poplin and broad fabrics	Free		
52	52104160	Saree	Free		
52	52104170	Voils	Free		
52	52104190	Other	Free		
52	521049	Of yarns of different colours : -- Other fabrics			
52	52104910	Zari bordered saree	Free		
52	52104990	Other	Free		
52	521051	Printed : -- Plain weave			
52	52105110	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52105120	Casement	Free		
52	52105130	Saree	Free		
52	52105140	Poplin and broad fabrics	Free		
52	52105150	Voils	Free		
52	52105190	Other	Free		
52	521059	Printed : -- Other fabrics			
52	52105910	Zari bordered saree	Free		
52	52105990	Other	Free		
52	5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.			
52	521111	Unbleached : -- Plain weave			
52	52111110	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52111120	Saree	Free		
52	52111190	Other	Free		
52	521112	Unbleached : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill			
52	52111210	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52111220	Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine)	Free		
52	52111230	Damask	Free		
52	52111290	Other	Free		
52	52111900	Unbleached : -- Other fabrics	Free		
52	521120	Bleached			
52	52112010	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52112020	Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn	Free		
52	52112030	Flannelette	Free		
52	52112040	Saree	Free		
52	52112050	Crepe fabric including Crepe checks	Free		
52	52112060	Twill fabrics	Free		
52	52112091	Zari bordered sari	Free		
52	52112092	Dedsuti, Dosuti, ceretonnos and osamburge	Free		
52	52112099	Other	Free		
52	521131	Dyed : -- Plain weave			
52	52113110	Shirting fabrics	Free		
52	52113120	Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn	Free		
52	52113130	Coating (including suitings)	Free		
52	52113140	Flannellette	Free		
52	52113150	Saree	Free		
52	52113190	Other	Free		

52	521132	Dyed : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill				
52	52113210	Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	Free			
52	52113220	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52113230	Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine)	Free			
52	52113240	Trousers or pant fabrics (excluding jeans and crepe)	Free			
52	52113290	Other	Free			
52	521139	Dyed : -- Other fabrics				
52	52113910	Zari bordered sarees	Free			
52	52113990	Other	Free			
52	521141	Of yarns of different colours : -- Plain weave				
52	52114110	Bleeding Madras	Free			
52	52114120	Check shirting (excluding crepe checks)	Free			
52	52114130	Shirting	Free			
52	52114140	Suitings	Free			
52	52114150	Flannelette	Free			
52	52114160	Saree	Free			
52	52114170	Parachute fabrics	Free			
52	52114190	Other	Free			
52	52114200	Of yarns of different colours : -- Denim	Free			
52	521143	Of yarns of different colours : -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill				
52	52114310	Bleeding Madras	Free			
52	52114320	Crepe fabrics	Free			
52	52114330	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52114340	Suitings	Free			
52	52114390	Other	Free			
52	521149	Of yarns of different colours : -- Other fabrics				
52	52114910	Zari bordered sarees	Free			
52	52114990	Other	Free			
52	521151	Printed : -- Plain weave				
52	52115110	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52115120	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	Free			
52	52115130	Flannelette	Free			
52	52115140	Long cloth (chintz)	Free			
52	52115150	Saree	Free			
52	52115190	Other	Free			
52	521152	Printed : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill				
52	52115210	Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	Free			
52	52115220	Shirting fabrics	Free			
52	52115230	Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine)	Free			
52	52115290	Other	Free			
52	521159	Printed : -- Other fabrics				
52	52115910	Zari bordered saree	Free			
52	52115990	Other	Free			
52	5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton.				
52	52121100	Weighing not more than 200 g/m2 : -- Unbleached	Free			
52	52121200	Weighing not more than 200 g/m2 : -- Bleached	Free			
52	52121300	Weighing not more than 200 g/m2 : -- Dyed	Free			
52	52121400	Weighing not more than 200 g/m2 : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
52	52121500	Printed	Free			
52	52122100	Weighing more than 200 g/m2 : -- Unbleached	Free			
52	52122200	Weighing more than 200 g/m2 : -- Bleached	Free			
52	52122300	Weighing more than 200 g/m2 : -- Dyed	Free			
52	52122400	Weighing more than 200 g/m2 : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
52	52122500	Weighing more than 200 g/m2 : -- Printed	Free			
CHAPTER 53 Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn And Woven Fabrics Of Paper Yarn.						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
53	53	Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn And Woven Fabrics Of Paper Yarn.				
53	5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).				
53	53011000	Flax, raw or retted	Free			

53	53012100	Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun : -- broken or scutched	Free			
53	53012900	Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun : -- Other	Free			
53	53013000	Flax tow and waste	Free			
53	5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).				
53	53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	Free			
53	53029000	Other	Free			
53	5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).				
53	530310	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free			
53	53031010	Jute, raw or retted	Free			
53	53031090	Other	Free			
53	530390	Other				
53	53039010	Jute cutting	Free			
53	53039090	Other	Free			
53	5305	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).				
53	530500	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
53	53050010	Coir bristles fibre	Free			
53	53050030	Curled or machine twisted coir fibre	Free			
53	53050040	Coir pith	Free			
53	53050050	Of Abaca	Free			
53	53050090	Of others	Free			
53	5306	Flax yarn.				
53	530610	Single				
53	53061010	Put up for retail sale	Free			
53	53061090	Other	Free			
53	530620	Multiple (folded) or cabled				
53	53062010	Put up for retail sale	Free			
53	53062090	Other	Free			
53	5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.				
53	530710	Single				
53	53071010	Of jute	Free			
53	53071090	Other	Free			
53	53072000	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free			
53	5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.				
53	530810	Coir yarn				
53	53081010	Baled	Free			
53	53081020	Spoiled hanks	Free			
53	53081090	Other	Free			
53	53082000	True hemp yarn	Free			
53	530890	Other				
53	53089010	Ramie yarn	Free			
53	53089090	Other	Free			
53	5309	Woven fabrics of flax.				
53	530911	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax : -- Unbleached or bleached				
53	53091110	Unbleached	Free			
53	53091120	Bleached	Free			
53	530919	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax : -- Other				
53	53091910	Dyed	Free			
53	53091920	Printed	Free			
53	53091990	Other	Free			
53	530921	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax : -- Unbleached or bleached				
53	53092110	Unbleached	Free			
53	53092120	Bleached	Free			
53	530929	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax : -- Other				
53	53092910	Dyed	Free			
53	53092920	Printed	Free			
53	53092990	Other	Free			
53	5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.				

53	531010	Unbleached				
53	53101011	Containing 100percent by weight of jute: ---- Carpet backing fabrics	Free			
53	53101012	Containing 100percent by weight of jute: ---- Sacking fabrics	Free			
53	53101013	Containing 100percent by weight of jute: ---- Hessian fabrics	Free			
53	53101014	Containing 100percent by weight of jute: ---- Jute canvas	Free			
53	53101019	Containing 100percent by weight of jute: ---- Other	Free			
53	53101091	Other: ---- Woven blended fabrics containing more than 50percent by weight of Jute	Free			
53	53101092	Other: ---- Stranded woven fabrics of jute containing 50percent or more by weight jute	Free			
53	53101093	Other: ---- Jute swim fabrics	Free			
53	53101099	Other: ---- Other	Free			
53	531090	Other				
53	53109010	Bleached	Free			
53	53109020	Decorative Fabrics	Free			
53	53109091	Other: ---- Bleached	Free			
53	53109092	Other: ---- Dyed	Free			
53	53109093	Other: ---- Printed	Free			
53	53109099	Other: ---- Other	Free			
53	5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.				
53	531100	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn :				
53	53110011	Of other vegetable textile fibres: ---- Unbleached	Free			
53	53110012	Of other vegetable textile fibres: ---- Bleached	Free			
53	53110013	Of other vegetable textile fibres: ---- Dyed	Free			
53	53110014	Of other vegetable textile fibres: ---- Printed	Free			
53	53110015	Of other vegetable textile fibres: ---- of coir including log form and geotextiles	Free			
53	53110019	Of other vegetable textile fibres: ---- Other	Free			
53	53110021	Of paper yarn: ---- Unbleached	Free			
53	53110022	Of paper yarn: ---- Bleached	Free			
53	53110023	Of paper yarn: ---- Dyed	Free			
53	53110024	Of paper yarn: ---- Printed	Free			
53	53110029	Of paper yarn: ---- Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 54</b> <b>Man-Made Filaments.</b>						
	<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Policy Conditions</b>				
	1	Item with description implying "Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran", are Restricted and Exports shall be permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
54	54	<b>Man-Made Filaments.</b>				
54	5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.				
54	54011000	of synthetic filaments	Free			
54	54012000	of Artificial filaments	Free			
54	5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.				
54	54021110	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured: ---- Of aramids	Free			
54	540219	High tenacity yarn of nylon or Other polyamides, whether or not textured : -- Other				
54	54021910	Nylon tyre yarn	Free			
54	54021920	Nylon 66 filament yarn confirming to IS 13464	Free			
54	54021990	Other	Free			
54	540220	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured				
54	54022010	Of terylene dacron	Free			

54	54022090	Other	Free			
54	54023100	Textured yarn : -- of nylon or other polyamides, Measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	Free			
54	54023200	Textured yarn : -- of nylon or other polyamides, Measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Free			
54	54023300	Textured yarn : -- Of polyesters	Free			
54	54023400	Textured yarn : -- Of polypropylene	Free			
54	540239	Textured yarn : -- Other				
54	54023910	Polypropylene filament yarn	Free			
54	54023920	Acrylic filament yarn	Free			
54	54023990	Other	Free			
54	54024400	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Elastomeric	Free			
54	54024500	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Free			
54	54024600	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Free			
54	54024700	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Other, of polyesters	Free			
54	54024800	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Other, of polypropylene	Free			
54	54024900	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Other	Free			
54	54025100	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free			
54	54025200	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Of polyesters	Free			
54	54025210	Polyester yarn-Anti Static Filament	Free			
54	54025290	Other	Free			
54	54025300	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Of polypropylene	Free			
54	540259	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre : -- Other				
54	54025990	Other	Free			
54	54026100	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled : -- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free			
54	54026200	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled : -- Of polyesters	Free			
54	54026300	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled : -- Of polypropylene	Free			
54	540269	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled : -- Other				
54	54026910	Polyvinyl acetate filament yarn	Free			
54	54026920	Polyvinyl chloride filament yarn	Free			
54	54026930	Polypropylene filament yarn	Free			
54	54026940	Acrylic filament yarn	Free			
54	54026950	Polytetrafluoroethylene yarn	Free			
54	54026960	Ultra high molecular weight poly ethylene filament yarn conforming to ASTM F2848	Free			
54	54026990	Other	Free			
54	5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.				
54	540310	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon				
54	54031010	Viscose rayon tyre yarn - 1,233 decitex	Free			
54	54031020	Viscose rayon tyre yarn - 1,833 decitex	Free			
54	54031090	Other	Free			
54	54033100	Other yarn, single : -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120	Free			
54	54033200	Other yarn, single : -- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	Free			
54	54033300	Other yarn, single : -- Of cellulose acetate	Free			
54	540339	Other				
54	54033910	Cuprammonium rayon	Free			
54	54033990	Other	Free			
54	540341	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled : -- Of viscose rayon				
54	54034110	Upto 67 decitex	Free			
54	54034120	Of 83 decitex	Free			

54	54034130	Of 111 decitex, bright	Free			
54	54034140	Of 111 decitex, dull	Free			
54	54034150	Of 133 decitex, bright	Free			
54	54034160	Of 133 decitex, dull	Free			
54	54034170	Of 167 decitex, bright	Free			
54	54034180	Of 167 decitex, dull	Free			
54	54034190	Other	Free			
54	540342	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled : -- Of cellulose acetate				
54	54034210	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 83 decitex	Free			
54	54034220	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 111 decitex	Free			
54	54034230	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 133 decitex	Free			
54	54034240	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 167 decitex	Free			
54	54034250	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 333 decitex	Free			
54	54034290	Other	Free			
54	540349	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled : -- Other				
54	54034911	Cuprammonium filament yarn ---- Of 33 decitex	Free			
54	54034912	Cuprammonium filament yarn ---- Of 44 decitex	Free			
54	54034913	Cuprammonium filament yarn ---- Of 67 decitex	Free			
54	54034914	Cuprammonium filament yarn ---- Of 83 decitex	Free			
54	54034915	Cuprammonium filament yarn ---- Of 89 decitex	Free			
54	54034919	Cuprammonium filament yarn ---- Other	Free			
54	54034990	Cuprammonium filament yarn ---- Other	Free			
54	5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.				
54	54041100	Monofilament : -- Elastomeric	Free			
54	54041200	Monofilament : -- Other, of polypropylene	Free			
54	540419	Monofilament : -- Other				
54	54041910	Catgut imitation of synthetic yarn, non-sterile	Free			
54	54041920	Strip and the like of synthetic fibre material	Free			
54	54041990	Other	Free			
54	540490	Other				
54	54049010	Catgut imitation of synthetic yarn, non-sterile	Free			
54	54049020	Strip and the like of synthetic fibre materials	Free			
54	54049090	Other	Free			
54	54050000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	Free			
54	5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.				
54	54060010	Synthetic filament yarn	Free			
54	54060020	Artificial filament yarn	Free			
54	5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.				
54	540710	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters				
54	54071011	Unbleached: ----Parachute fabric	Free			
54	54071012	Unbleached: ----Tent fabrics	Free			
54	54071013	Unbleached: ----Nylon furnishing fabrics	Free			
54	54071014	Unbleached: ----Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	Free			
54	54071015	Unbleached: ----Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament)	Free			
54	54071016	Unbleached: ----Polyester suitings	Free			
54	54071019	Unbleached: ----Other polyester fabrics	Free			
54	54071021	Bleached: ---- Parachute fabrics	Free			
54	54071022	Bleached: ---- Tent fabrics	Free			
54	54071023	Bleached: ---- Nylon furnishing fabrics	Free			
54	54071024	Bleached: ---- Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	Free			
54	54071025	Bleached: ---- Other nylon and polyamide fabrics of filament yarn	Free			
54	54071026	Bleached: ---- Polyester suitings	Free			



54	54071029	Other	Free		
54	54071031	Dyed: ---- Parachute Fabrics	Free		
54	54071032	Dyed: ---- Tent fabrics	Free		
54	54071033	Dyed: ---- Nylon furnishing fabrics	Free		
54	54071034	Dyed: ---- Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	Free		
54	54071035	Dyed: ---- Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament)	Free		
54	54071036	Dyed: ---- Polyester suitings	Free		
54	54071039	Dyed: ---- Other	Free		
54	54071041	Printed: ---- Parachute fabrics	Free		
54	54071042	Printed: ---- Tent fabrics	Free		
54	54071043	Printed: ---- Nylon furnishing fabrics	Free		
54	54071044	Printed: ---- Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	Free		
54	54071045	Printed: ---- Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament)	Free		
54	54071046	Printed: ---- Polyester suitings	Free		
54	54071049	Printed: ---- Other	Free		
54	54071091	Other: ---- Parachute fabrics	Free		
54	54071092	Other: ---- Tent fabrics	Free		
54	54071093	Other: ---- Nylon furnishing fabrics	Free		
54	54071094	Other: ---- Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	Free		
54	54071095	Other: ---- Other nylon and polyamide fabrics of filament yarn	Free		
54	54071096	Other: ---- Polyester suitings	Free		
54	54071099	Other: ---- Other	Free		
54	540720	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like			
54	54072010	Unbleached	Free		
54	54072020	Bleached	Free		
54	54072030	Dyed	Free		
54	54072040	Printed	Free		
54	54072090	Other	Free		
54	540730	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI			
54	54073010	Unbleached	Free		
54	54073020	Bleached	Free		
54	54073030	Dyed	Free		
54	54073040	Printed	Free		
54	54073090	Other	Free		
54	540741	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides : -- Unbleached or bleached			
54	54074111	Nylon brasso	Free		
54	54074112	Nylon georgette	Free		
54	54074113	Nylon tafetta	Free		
54	54074114	Nylon sarees	Free		
54	54074119	Other	Free		
54	54074121	Bleached: ---- Nylon brasso	Free		
54	54074122	Bleached: ---- Nylon georgette	Free		
54	54074123	Bleached: ---- Nylon tafetta	Free		
54	54074124	Bleached: ---- Nylon sarees	Free		
54	54074129	Bleached: ---- Other	Free		
54	540742	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides : -- Dyed			
54	54074210	Nylon brasso	Free		
54	54074220	Nylon georgette	Free		
54	54074230	Nylon tafetta	Free		
54	54074240	Nylon sarees	Free		
54	54074290	Other	Free		
54	54074300	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free		

54	540744	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides : -- Printed				
54	54074410	Nylon brasso	Free			
54	54074420	Nylon georgette	Free			
54	54074430	Nylon tafetta	Free			
54	54074440	Nylon sarees,	Free			
54	54074490	Other	Free			
54	540751	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments : -- Unbleached or bleached				
54	54075111	Polyester shirtings	Free			
54	54075119	Other	Free			
54	54075121	Bleached: ---- Polyester shirtings	Free			
54	54075129	Bleached: ---- Other	Free			
54	540752	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments : -- Dyed				
54	54075210	Polyester shirtings	Free			
54	54075220	Polyester suitings	Free			
54	54075230	Terylene and dacron sarees	Free			
54	54075240	Polyester sarees	Free			
54	54075290	Other	Free			
54	54075300	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
54	540754	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments : -- Printed				
54	54075410	Terylene and dacron sarees	Free			
54	54075420	Polyester shirtings	Free			
54	54075430	Polyester sarees	Free			
54	54075490	Other	Free			
54	540761	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments : -- Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments				
54	54076110	Polyester shirtings	Free			
54	54076120	Polyester suitings	Free			
54	54076190	Other	Free			
54	54076900	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments : -- Other	Free			
54	540771	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments : -- Unbleached or bleached				
54	54077110	Unbleached	Free			
54	54077120	Bleached	Free			
54	54077200	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments : -- Dyed	Free			
54	54077300	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
54	54077400	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments : --Printed	Free			
54	540781	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : -- Unbleached or bleached				
54	54078111	Nylon georgette	Free			
54	54078112	Nylon sarees	Free			
54	54078113	Polyester shirtings	Free			
54	54078114	Polyester suitings	Free			
54	54078115	Terylene and dacron sarees	Free			
54	54078116	Polyester dhoti	Free			
54	54078119	Other	Free			
54	54078121	Bleached: ---- Nylon georgette	Free			
54	54078122	Bleached: ---- Nylon sarees	Free			
54	54078123	Bleached: ---- Polyester shirtings	Free			
54	54078124	Bleached: ---- Polyester suitings	Free			
54	54078125	Bleached: ---- Terylene and dacron sarees	Free			
54	54078126	Bleached: ---- Polyester dhoti	Free			
54	54078129	Bleached: ---- Other	Free			
54	540782	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : -- Dyed				
54	54078210	Nylon georgette	Free			

54	54078220	Nylon sarees	Free		
54	54078230	Polyester shirtings	Free		
54	54078240	Polyester suitings	Free		
54	54078250	Terylene and dacron sarees	Free		
54	54078260	Lungies	Free		
54	54078290	Other	Free		
54	54078300	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free		
54	540784	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : -- Printed			
54	54078410	Nylon georgette	Free		
54	54078420	Nylon sarees	Free		
54	54078430	Polyester shirtings	Free		
54	54078440	Polyester suitings	Free		
54	54078450	Terylene and dacron sarees	Free		
54	54078460	Lungies	Free		
54	54078470	Polyester sarees	Free		
54	54078490	Other	Free		
54	540791	Other woven fabrics : -- Unbleached or bleached x			
54	54079110	Other woven fabrics: ---- Unbleached	Free		
54	54079120	Other woven fabrics: ---- Bleached	Free		
54	54079200	Other woven fabrics : -- Dyed	Free		
54	54079300	Other woven fabrics : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free		
54	54079400	Other woven fabrics : -- Printed	Free		
54	5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.			
54	54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free		
54	540821	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like : -- Unbleached or bleached			
54	54082110	Unbleached	Free		
54	54082120	Bleached	Free		
54	540822	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like : -- Dyed			
54	54082211	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon crepe fabrics	Free		
54	54082212	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon jacquards	Free		
54	54082213	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon brocades	Free		
54	54082214	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon georgette	Free		
54	54082215	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon tafetta	Free		
54	54082216	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon suitings	Free		
54	54082217	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon shirtings	Free		
54	54082218	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon sarees	Free		
54	54082219	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Other	Free		
54	54082220	Fabrics of continuous filament, other than rayon	Free		
54	54082290	Other than rayon	Free		
54	54082300	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free		
54	540824	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like : --Printed			
54	54082411	Of rayon: ---- Rayon crepe fabrics	Free		
54	54082412	Of rayon: ---- Rayon jacquards	Free		
54	54082413	Of rayon: ---- Rayon brocades	Free		
54	54082414	Of rayon: ---- Rayon georgette	Free		
54	54082415	Of rayon: ---- Rayon tafetta	Free		
54	54082416	Of rayon: ---- Rayon suitings	Free		

54	54082417	Of rayon: ---- Rayon shirtings	Free			
54	54082418	Of rayon: ---- Rayon sarees	Free			
54	54082419	Of rayon: ---- Other	Free			
54	54082490	Other	Free			
54	540831	Other woven fabrics : -- Unbleached or bleached				
54	54083110	Unbleached	Free			
54	54083120	Bleached	Free			
54	540832	Other woven fabrics : -- Dyed				
54	54083211	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon brocades	Free			
54	54083212	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon georgette	Free			
54	54083213	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon tafetta	Free			
54	54083214	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon suitings	Free			
54	54083215	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon shirtings	Free			
54	54083219	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Other	Free			
54	54083290	Other	Free			
54	54083300	Other woven fabrics : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
54	540834	Other woven fabrics : -- Printed				
54	54083411	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon crepe fabrics	Free			
54	54083412	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon jacquards	Free			
54	54083413	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon brocades	Free			
54	54083414	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon georgette	Free			
54	54083415	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon tafetta	Free			
54	54083416	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon suitings	Free			
54	54083417	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon shirtings	Free			
54	54083418	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Rayon sarees	Free			
54	54083419	Fabrics of rayon: ---- Other	Free			
54	54083420	Fabrics of continuous filament, other than rayon	Free			
54	54083490	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 55**  
**Man-Made Staple Fibres.**

	S. No.	Policy Conditions				
	1	Item with description implying "Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran", are Restricted and Exports shall be permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
55	55	Man-Made Staple Fibres.				
55	5501	Synthetic filament tow.				
55	55011000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Free			
55	55011900	Of nylon or other polyamides: -- Other	Free			
55	55012000	Of polyesters	Free			
55	55013000	Acrylic or modacrylic	Free			
55	55014000	Of polypropylene	Free			
55	550190	Other				
55	55019010	Of polypropylene	Free			
55	55019090	Other	Free			
55	5502	Artificial filament tow.				
55	550210	Of cellulose acetate				
55	55021010	Viscose rayon tow	Free			
55	55021090	Other	Free			
55	550290	Other				
55	55029010	Viscose rayon tow	Free			
55	55029090	Other	Free			
55	5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise				
55	55031100	Of nylon or other polyamides : -- Of aramids	Free			
55	55031110	Aramid Flame Retardant Fibre	Free			
55	55031120	Para-aramid Fibre	Free			
55	55031190	Other	Free			
55	55031900	Of nylon or other polyamides : -- Other	Free			

55	55031910	Nylon Staple Fibre	Free			
55	55031920	Nylon Anti Static Staple Fibre	Free			
55	55031930	Nylon 66 fibre conforming to IS 13464	Free			
55	55031990	Other	Free			
55	55032000	Of polyesters	Free			
55	55033000	Acrylic or modacrylic	Free			
55	55033010	Pre Oxidised Fibre, conforming to IS 17308	Free			
55	55033090	Other	Free			
55	55034000	Of polypropylene	Free			
55	550390	Other				
55	55039010	Polyvinyl staple fibre	Free			
55	55039020	Polyvinyl chloride staple fibre	Free			
55	55039030	Ultra high molecular weight poly ethylene staple fibre conforming to ASTM F2848	Free			
55	55039090	Other	Free			
55	5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.				
55	550410	Of viscose rayon				
55	55041011	Obtained from wood other than bamboo: ---- Flame retardant Viscose Rayon fibre	Free			
55	55041019	Obtained from wood other than bamboo: ---- Other	Free			
55	55041021	Obtained from bamboo: ---- Flame retardant Viscose Rayon fibre	Free			
55	55041029	Obtained from bamboo: ---- Other	Free			
55	55041090	Other	Free			
55	550490	Other				
55	55049010	Acetate rayon staple fibres	Free			
55	55049020	Polynosic staple fibre	Free			
55	55049030	High wet modulus staple fibre	Free			
55	55049090	Other	Free			
55	5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.				
55	550510	Of synthetic fibres				
55	55051010	Of acrylic	Free			
55	55051090	Other	Free			
55	55052000	Of artificial fibres	Free			
55	5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.				
55	55061000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Free			
55	55062000	Of polyesters	Free			
55	55063000	Acrylic or modacrylic	Free			
55	55064000	Of polypropylene	Free			
55	550690	Other				
55	55069010	Polypropylene tops	Free			
55	55069090	Other	Free			
55	5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.				
55	550700	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning :				
55	55070010	Acetate rayon tops	Free			
55	55070020	Viscose tops	Free			
55	55070030	Polynosic tops	Free			
55	55070040	High wet modulus tops	Free			
55	55070090	Other	Free			
55	5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.				
55	55081000	Of synthetic staple fibres	Free			
55	55082000	Of artificial staple fibres	Free			
55	5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.				
55	55091100	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides : -- Single yarn	Free			
55	55091200	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides : -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Free			
55	55092100	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibre : -- Single yarn	Free			
55	55092200	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibre : -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Free			
55	55093100	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibre -- Single yarn	Free			

55	55093200	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibre -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Free			
55	550941	Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibre -- Single yarn				
55	55094110	Polypropylene spun yarn	Free			
55	55094120	Polyvinyl acetate spun yarn	Free			
55	55094130	Polyvinyl chloride spun yarn	Free			
55	55094190	Other	Free			
55	550942	Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibre -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn				
55	55094210	Polypropylene spun yarn	Free			
55	55094220	Poly Vinyl acetate (PVA) spun yarn	Free			
55	55094230	Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) spun yarn	Free			
55	55094290	Other	Free			
55	55095100	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Free			
55	55095200	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Free			
55	55095300	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Free			
55	55095900	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres : -- Other	Free			
55	55096100	Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Free			
55	55096200	Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Free			
55	55096900	Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : -- Other	Free			
55	55099100	Other yarn : -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Free			
55	55099200	Other yarn : -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Free			
55	55099900	Other yarn : -- Other	Free			
55	55099910	Yarn made of 100% inherent FR synthetic fibre	Free			
55	55099990	Other	Free			
55	5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.				
55	551011	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibres : -- Single yarn				
55	55101110	Viscose rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55101120	Acetate rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55101190	Other	Free			
55	551012	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibres : -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn				
55	55101210	Viscose rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55101220	Acetate rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55101290	Other	Free			
55	551020	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair				
55	55102010	Viscose rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55102020	Acetate rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55102090	Other	Free			
55	551030	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton				
55	55103010	Viscose rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55103020	Acetate rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55103090	Other	Free			
55	551090	Other yarn				
55	55109010	Viscose rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55109020	Acetate rayon spun yarn	Free			
55	55109030	Yarn made of 100% inherent FR artificial fibre	Free			
55	55109090	Other	Free			
55	5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.				
55	55111000	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibres	Free			
55	55112000	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibres	Free			
55	551130	Of artificial staple fibres				
55	55113010	Containing more than 85percent by weight of staple fibre	Free			
55	55113090	Other	Free			
55	5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.				

55	551211	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibres : -- Unbleached or bleached				
55	55121110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55121120	Bleached	Free			
55	551219	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibres : -- Other				
55	55121910	Dyed	Free			
55	55121920	Printed	Free			
55	55121990	Other	Free			
55	551221	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibre: -- Unbleached or bleached				
55	55122110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55122120	Bleached	Free			
55	551229	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibre: -- Other				
55	55122910	Dyed	Free			
55	55122920	Printed	Free			
55	55122990	Other	Free			
55	551291	Other : -- Unbleached or bleached				
55	55129110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55129120	Bleached	Free			
55	551299	Other : -- Other				
55	55129910	Dyed	Free			
55	55129920	Printed	Free			
55	55129990	Other	Free			
55	5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> .				
55	551311	Unbleached or bleached : -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave				
55	55131110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55131120	Bleached	Free			
55	551312	Unbleached or bleached : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres				
55	55131210	Unbleached	Free			
55	55131220	Bleached	Free			
55	551313	Unbleached or bleached : -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres				
55	55131310	Unbleached	Free			
55	55131320	Bleached	Free			
55	551319	Unbleached or bleached : -- Other woven fabrics				
55	55131910	Unbleached	Free			
55	55131920	Bleached	Free			
55	55132100	Dyed : -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free			
55	55132300	Dyed : -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free			
55	55132900	Dyed : -- Other woven fabrics	Free			
55	55133100	Of yarns of different colours : -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free			
55	55133900	Of yarns of different colours : -- Other woven fabrics	Free			
55	55134100	Printed : -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free			
55	55134900	Printed : -- Other woven fabrics	Free			
55	5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> .				
55	551411	Unbleached or bleached : -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave				
55	55141110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55141120	Bleached	Free			
55	551412	Unbleached or bleached : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibre				
55	55141210	Unbleached	Free			
55	55141220	Bleached	Free			
55	551419	Unbleached or bleached : -- Other woven fabrics				
55	55141910	Unbleached	Free			
55	55141920	Bleached	Free			
55	55142100	Dyed : -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free			
55	55142200	Dyed : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibre	Free			
55	55142300	Dyed : -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free			

55	55142900	Dyed : -- Other woven fabrics	Free		
55	551430	Of yarns of different colours			
55	55143011	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free		
55	55143012	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free		
55	55143013	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free		
55	55143019	Other woven fabrics	Free		
55	55144100	Printed : -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free		
55	55144200	Printed : -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibre	Free		
55	55144300	Printed : -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free		
55	55144900	Printed : -- Other woven fabrics	Free		
55	5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.			
55	551511	Of polyester staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres			
55	55151110	Unbleached	Free		
55	55151120	Bleached	Free		
55	55151130	Dyed	Free		
55	55151140	Printed	Free		
55	55151190	Other	Free		
55	551512	Of polyester staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
55	55151210	Unbleached	Free		
55	55151220	Bleached	Free		
55	55151230	Dyed	Free		
55	55151240	Printed	Free		
55	55151290	Other	Free		
55	551513	Of polyester staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
55	55151310	Unbleached	Free		
55	55151320	Bleached	Free		
55	55151330	Dyed	Free		
55	55151340	Printed	Free		
55	55151390	Other	Free		
55	551519	Of polyester staple fibres : -- Other			
55	55151910	Unbleached	Free		
55	55151920	Bleached	Free		
55	55151930	Dyed	Free		
55	55151940	Printed	Free		
55	55151990	Other	Free		
55	551521	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
55	55152110	Unbleached	Free		
55	55152120	Bleached	Free		
55	55152130	Dyed	Free		
55	55152140	Printed	Free		
55	55152190	Other	Free		
55	551522	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
55	55152210	Unbleached	Free		
55	55152220	Bleached	Free		
55	55152230	Dyed	Free		
55	55152240	Printed	Free		
55	55152290	Other	Free		
55	551529	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : -- Other			
55	55152910	Unbleached	Free		
55	55152920	Bleached	Free		
55	55152930	Dyed	Free		
55	55152940	Printed	Free		
55	55152990	Other	Free		
55	551591	Other woven fabrics : -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
55	55159110	Unbleached	Free		
55	55159120	Bleached	Free		
55	55159130	Dyed	Free		
55	55159140	Printed	Free		
55	55159190	Other	Free		
55	551599	Other woven fabrics : -- Other			
55	55159910	Unbleached	Free		
55	55159920	Bleached	Free		
55	55159930	Dyed	Free		
55	55159940	Printed	Free		



55	55159950	Fabrics made of 100% inherent FR synthetic fibre ;	Free			
55	55159990	Other	Free			
55	5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.				
55	551611	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibres : -- Unbleached or bleached				
55	55161110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55161120	Bleached	Free			
55	55161200	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibres : -- Dyed	Free			
55	55161300	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibres : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
55	551614	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibres : -- Printed				
55	55161410	Spun rayon printed shantung	Free			
55	55161420	Spun rayon printed linen	Free			
55	55161490	Other	Free			
55	551621	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments : -- Unbleached or bleached				
55	55162110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55162120	Bleached	Free			
55	55162200	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments : -- Dyed	Free			
55	55162300	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
55	551631	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair : -- Unbleached or bleached				
55	55163110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55163120	Bleached	Free			
55	55163200	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair : -- Dyed	Free			
55	55163300	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
55	55163400	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair : -- Printed	Free			
55	551641	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : -- Unbleached or bleached				
55	55164110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55164120	Bleached	Free			
55	55164200	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : -- Dyed	Free			
55	55164300	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
55	55164400	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : -- Printed	Free			
55	551691	Other : -- Unbleached or bleached				
55	55169110	Unbleached	Free			
55	55169120	Bleached	Free			
55	55169200	Other : -- Dyed	Free			
55	55169300	Other : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
55	55169400	Other : -- Printed	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 56</b>						
<b>Wadding, Felt And Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes And Cables And Articles Thereof.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
56	56	Wadding, Felt And Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes And Cables And Articles Thereof.				

56	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.				
56	560121	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof : -- Of cotton				
56	56012110	Absorbent cotton wool	Free			
56	56012190	Other	Free			
56	56012200	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof : -- Of man-made fibres	Free			
56	56012900	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof : -- Other	Free			
56	56013000	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free			
56	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.				
56	56021000	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	Free			
56	56022100	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
56	560229	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated : -- Of other textile materials				
56	56022910	Of machines other than cotton machinery	Free			
56	56022920	Of jute (including banded or union jute), other than for machinery	Free			
56	56022990	Other	Free			
56	560290	Other				
56	56029010	of Rubberized Coir, needled felt	Free			
56	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.				
56	560311	Of man-made filaments : -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
56	56031110	Of man-made filaments : --- Crop covers, conforming to IS 16366	Free			
56	56031190	Of man-made filaments : --- Other	Free			
56	560312	Of man-made filaments : -- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
56	56031200	Of man-made filaments : -- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free			
56	560313	Of man-made filaments : --Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
56	56031300	Of man-made filaments : --Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free			
56	560314	Of man-made filaments : -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
56	56031400	Of man-made filaments : -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free			
56	560391	Other : -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
56	56039100	Other : -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free			
56	560392	Other : -- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
56	56039200	Other : -- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free			
56	560393	Other : -- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
56	56039310	Mulch Mats, conforming to IS 17355	Free			
56	56039390	Other	Free			
56	560394	Other : -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
56	56039410	Non-woven Geotextile and articles thereof, Conforming to IS 16391, IS 16392 ;	Free			
56	56039420	Mulch Mats, conforming to IS 17355	Free			
56	56039490	Other	Free			
56	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.				
56	56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Free			
56	56049000	Other	Free			
56	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.				

56	560500	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal :				
56	56050010	Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread combined with textile thread	Free			
56	56050020	Imitation zari thread	Free			
56	56050090	Other	Free			
56	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale yarn.				
56	560600	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn :				
56	56060010	Trimnings, of cotton	Free			
56	56060020	Trimnings, of man-made fibres	Free			
56	56060030	Trimnings, of zari	Free			
56	56060090	Other	Free			
56	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.				
56	56072100	Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave : -- Binder or baler twine	Free			
56	56072900	Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave : -- Other	Free			
56	56074100	Of polyethylene or polypropylene : -- Binder or baler twine	Free			
56	56074900	Of polyethylene or polypropylene : -- Other	Free			
56	560750	Of other synthetic fibres				
56	56075010	Nylon fish net twine	Free			
56	56075020	Nylon tyre cord	Free			
56	56075030	Viscose tyre cord	Free			
56	56075040	Nylon rope	Free			
56	56075090	Other	Free			
56	560790	Other				
56	56079010	Coir, cordage and ropes, other than of cotton	Free			
56	56079020	Cordage, cable, ropes and twine, of cotton	Free			
56	56079090	Other	Free			
56	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.				
56	560811	Of man-made textile materials : --Made up fishing nets				
56	56081110	Made up fishing nets of nylon	Free			
56	56081190	Other	Free			
56	56081900	Of man-made textile materials : -- Other	Free			
56	560890	Other				
56	56089010	Of cotton	Free			
56	56089020	Of jute	Free			
56	56089090	Other	Free			
56	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.				
56	560900	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included:				
56	56090010	Products of coir	Free			
56	56090020	Articles made up of cotton yarn	Free			
56	56090030	Articles made up of jute	Free			
56	56090090	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 57**  
**Carpets And Other Textile Floor Coverings.**

S. No.	Policy Conditions	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date	
1	Goods with Item description implying "Handmade Woolen Carpets including other floor coverings like Woolen Durries, Druggets, Gabbas, Namdhas and Shaggy", are 'Free' for Export subject to condition that Export shall not be permitted on the basis of Documents against Acceptance(D/A), unless : (a) Such export is covered either by Bank Guarantee or ECGC Guarantee or; (b) Such export is to own Subsidiaries/ own Trading Companies/ own Office-cum-warehouses.					
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
57	57	Carpets And Other Textile Floor Coverings.				
57	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.				
57	570110	Of wool or fine animal hair				
57	57011010	Hand-made	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		

57	57011090	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570190	Of other textile materials				
57	57019011	Hand-made	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57019019	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57019020	Of coir including geo textileOf silk:	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57019031	Hand-made	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57019039	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57019090	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including Kelem", Schumacks", Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.				
57	57021000	Kelem", Schumacks", Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570220	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)				
57	57022010	Coir matting, woven	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57022020	Coir carpets and other rugs	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57022090	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570231	Other, of pile construction, not made up : -- Of wool or fine animal hair				
57	57023110	Carpets	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57023120	Druggets	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57023130	Mats and matting	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57023140	Carpeting , floor rugs and the like	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57023190	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570232	Other, of pile construction, not made up : -- Of man-made textile materials				
57	57023210	Carpets, carpeting and rugs and the like	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57023220	Mats and matting	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57023290	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570239	Other, of pile construction, not made up : -- Of other textile materials				
57	57023910	Carpets and other floor coverings other than durries of cotton	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57023920	Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57023990	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570241	Other, of pile construction, made up : -- Of wool or fine animal hair				
57	57024110	Carpets	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57024120	Druggets	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57024130	Mats and matting	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57024190	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570242	Other, of pile construction, made up : -- Of man-made textile materials				
57	57024210	Carpets, carpeting and rugs	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57024220	Mats and mattings	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57024230	Carpets, rugs and mats of Handloom	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57024290	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570249	Other, of pile construction, made up : -- Of other textile materials				
57	57024910	Carpets and other floor coverings other than durries of cotton	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57024920	Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57024990	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570250	Other, not of pile construction, not made up				
57	57025021	Of man-made textile materials: ---- Carpets, Carpeting and rugs	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57025022	Of man-made textile materials: ---- Mats and matting	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57025029	of other textile materials	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57025031	Of other textile materials ---- Carpets and other floor coverings, Of cotton other than durries	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57025032	Of other textile materials ---- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57025033	Of other textile materials ---- Place mat and other similar goods	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57025039	Of other textile materials ---- Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570291	Other, not of pile construction, made up : -- Of wool or fine animal hair				
57	57029110	Carpets	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57029120	Druggets	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57029130	Mats and matting	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57029190	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570292	Other, not of pile construction, made up : -- Of man-made textile materials				
57	57029210	Carpets, carpeting and rugs	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57029220	Mats and mattings	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57029290	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570299	Other, not of pile construction, made up : -- Of other textile materials				
57	57029910	Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton other than durries	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57029920	Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57029990	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		

57	5703	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS (INCLUDING TURF), TUFTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADEUP				
57	570310	Of wool or fine animal hair				
57	57031010	Carpets	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57031020	Mats and matting	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57031090	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57032100	Of nylon or other polyamides: -- Turf	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570329	Of nylon or other polyamides: -- Other:				
57	57032910	Of nylon or other polyamides: -- Carpets, carpeting and rugs	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57032920	Of nylon or other polyamides: --- 100% polyamide tufted velour, cut pile or loop pile carpet mats with jute, rubber latex or PU foam backing	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57032990	Of nylon or other polyamides: --- Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57033100	Of other man-made textile materials: -- Turf	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570339	Of other man-made textile materials: -- Other:				
57	57033910	Of other man-made textile materials: --- Carpets, carpeting and rugs	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57033920	Of other man-made textile materials: --- 100% polypropylene carpet mats with jute, rubber, latex or PU foam backing	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57033990	Of other man-made textile materials: --- Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570390	Of other textile materials				
57	57039010	Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton, other than durries	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57039090	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.				
57	57041000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570420	Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>				
57	57042010	Cotton	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57042020	Woollen, other than artware	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57042090	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	570490	Other				
57	57049010	Cotton	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57049020	Woollen, other than artware	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57049090	Others	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.				
57	570500	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:				
57	57050011	Carpets: ---- Of silk	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050019	Carpets: ---- Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050021	Durries: ---- Durries cotton	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050022	Durries: ---- Durries of man-made fibres	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050023	Durries: ---- Durries of wool	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050024	Durries: ---- Cotton Durries of Handloom (including Chindi Durries, Cotton, Chenille Durries, Rag Rug Durries, Printed Durries, Druggets)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050029	Durries: ---- Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050031	Of jute: ---- Of blended jute	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050032	Of jute: ---- of coir jute	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050039	Of jute: ---- Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050041	Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and mattings: ---- knitted	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050042	Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and mattings: ---- Mats and mattings including Bath Mats, where cotton predominates by weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of Handloom	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050049	Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and mattings: ---- Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		
57	57050090	Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and mattings: ---- Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter		

**CHAPTER 58**

Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery.

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
----------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	------------------	-----------------	-------------------

58	58	Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery.				
58	5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.				
58	58011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
58	58012100	Of cotton : -- Uncut weft pile fabrics	Free			
58	580122	Of cotton : -- Cut corduroy				
58	58012210	Solely of cotton	Free			
58	58012290	Other	Free			
58	58012300	Of cotton : -- Other weft pile fabrics	Free			
58	58012600	Of cotton : -- Chenille fabrics	Free			
58	580127	Of cotton : -- Warp pile fabrics				
58	58012710	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	Free			
58	58012720	Warp pile fabrics, cut	Free			
58	58012790	Other	Free			
58	58013100	Of man-made fibres : -- Uncut weft pile fabrics	Free			
58	58013200	Of man-made fibres : -- Cut corduroy	Free			
58	58013300	Of man-made fibres : -- Other weft pile fabrics	Free			
58	580136	Of man-made fibres : -- Chenille fabrics				
58	58013610	Carduroys	Free			
58	58013690	Other	Free			
58	580137	Of man-made fibres : -- Warp pile fabrics				
58	58013720	Warp pile fabrics, cut	Free			
58	58013790	Other	Free			
58	580190	Of other textile materials				
58	58019010	Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of silk containing more than 50percent by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair	Free			
58	58019090	Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics not elsewhere specified or included	Free			
58	5802	TERRY TOWELLING AND SIMILAR WOVEN TERRY FABRICS, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 5806 TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADING 5703				
58	580210	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:				
58	58021010	Unbleached	Free			
58	58021020	Bleached	Free			
58	58021030	Piece dyed	Free			
58	58021040	Yarn dyed	Free			
58	58021050	Printed	Free			
58	58021060	Of Handloom	Free			
58	58021090	Other	Free			
58	58022000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Free			
58	58023000	Tufted textile fabrics	Free			
58	580300	GAUZE, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 5806				
58	58030011	Unbleached	Free			
58	58030012	Bleached	Free			
58	58030013	Piece dyed	Free			
58	58030014	Yarn dyed	Free			
58	58030015	Printed	Free			
58	58030019	Other	Free			
58	58030091	Of other textile materials: ---- Of silk or silk waste	Free			
58	58030092	Of other textile materials: ---- Of synthetic fibre	Free			
58	58030093	Of other textile materials: ---- Of artificial fibre	Free			
58	58030099	Of other textile materials: ---- Other	Free			
58	5804	TULLES AND OTHER NET FABRICS, NOT INCLUDING WOVEN, KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS; LACE IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR IN MOTIFS, OTHER THAN FABRICS OF HEADINGS 6002 TO 6006				
58	580410	Tulles and other net fabrics				
58	58041010	Of cotton	Free			
58	58041090	Other	Free			
58	58042100	Mechanically made lace : -- Of man-made fibres	Free			

58	580429	Mechanically made lace : -- Of other textile materials				
58	58042910	Of cotton	Free			
58	58042990	Other	Free			
58	58043000	Hand-made lace	Free			
58	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.				
58	580500	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up :				
58	58050010	Tapestries hand made or needle worked by hand, of cotton	Free			
58	58050020	Tapestries of jute	Free			
58	58050090	Other	Free			
58	5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).				
58	58061000	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	Free			
58	58062000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Free			
58	580631	Other woven fabrics : -- Of cotton				
58	58063110	Typewriter ribbon cloth	Free			
58	58063120	Newar cotton	Free			
58	58063190	Other	Free			
58	58063200	Other woven fabrics : -- Of man-made fibres	Free			
58	580639	Other woven fabrics : -- Of other textile materials				
58	58063910	Goat hair puttis tape	Free			
58	58063920	Jute webbing	Free			
58	58063930	Other narrow fabrics of jute	Free			
58	58063990	Other	Free			
58	58064000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Free			
58	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.				
58	580710	Woven				
58	58071010	Of cotton	Free			
58	58071020	Of man-made fibre	Free			
58	58071090	Other	Free			
58	580790	Other				
58	58079010	Felt or non-woven	Free			
58	58079090	Other	Free			
58	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.				
58	580810	Braids in the piece				
58	58081010	Of cotton	Free			
58	58081090	Other	Free			
58	580890	Other				
58	58089010	Tapes, ornamental or cotton	Free			
58	58089020	Hair band of narrow fabrics	Free			
58	58089030	Other braids	Free			
58	58089040	Ribbons of rayon with ornamental trimmings	Free			
58	58089050	Saree falls, borders (other than zari), frings of cotton	Free			
58	58089060	Saree falls, borders (other than zari), frings of man-made fibre	Free			
58	58089090	Other	Free			
58	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.				
58	580900	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included :				
58	58090010	Zari borders	Free			
58	58090090	Other	Free			
58	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.				
58	58101000	Embroidery without visible ground	Free			
58	581091	Other embroidery : -- Of cotton:				
58	58109110	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
58	58109190	Other	Free			

58	581092	Other embroidery : -- Of man-made fibres				
58	58109210	Embroidered badges, motifs and the like	Free			
58	58109220	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
58	58109290	Other	Free			
58	581099	Other embroidery : -- Of other textile materials:				
58	58109910	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
58	58109990	Other	Free			
58	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.				
58	581100	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:				
58	58110010	Kantha (multilayer stitched textile fabrics in piece used for bedding, mattress pads or clothing)	Free			
58	58110020	Quilted wadding	Free			
58	58110090	Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 59</b> <b>Impregnated, Coated, Covered Or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles Of A Kind Suitable For Industrial Use.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
59	59	Impregnated, Coated, Covered Or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles Of A Kind Suitable For Industrial Use.				
59	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.				
59	590110	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like				
59	59011010	Of cotton	Free			
59	59011020	Prepared painting canvas	Free			
59	59011090	Other	Free			
59	590190	Other				
59	59019010	Tracing cloth of cotton	Free			
59	59019020	Varnished cambric fabrics (Empire fabrics) tapes	Free			
59	59019090	Other	Free			
59	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.				
59	590210	Of nylon or other polyamides				
59	59021010	Impregnated with rubber	Free			
59	59021090	Other	Free			
59	590220	Of polyesters				
59	59022010	Impregnated with rubber	Free			
59	59022090	Other	Free			
59	590290	Other				
59	59029010	Impregnated with rubber	Free			
59	59029090	Other	Free			
59	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.				
59	590310	With poly(vinyl chloride)				
59	59031010	Imitation leather fabrics of cotton	Free			
59	59031090	Other	Free			
59	590320	With polyurethane				
59	59032010	Imitation leather fabrics, of cotton	Free			
59	59032090	Other	Free			
59	590390	Other				
59	59039010	Of cotton	Free			
59	59039020	Polyethylene laminated jute fabrics	Free			
59	59039090	Other	Free			
59	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.				
59	59041000	Linoleum	Free			
59	590490	Other				
59	59049010	Floor coverings with jute base	Free			
59	59049090	Other	Free			
59	5905	Textile wall coverings.				
59	590500	Textile wall coverings :				



59	59050010	Fixed on the backing of any material	Free			
59	59050090	Other	Free			
59	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.				
59	59061000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Free			
59	590691	Other : -- Knitted or crocheted				
59	59069110	Of cotton	Free			
59	59069190	Of other textile materials	Free			
59	590699	Other : -- Other				
59	59069910	Insulating tape, electrical of cotton	Free			
59	59069920	Rubberised cotton fabrics, other than knitted or crocheted	Free			
59	59069990	Other	Free			
59	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.				
59	590700	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.				
59	59070011	Fabrics covered partially or fully with textile flocks, or with preparation containing textile flocks: ---- On the base fabrics of cotton	Free			
59	59070012	Fabrics covered partially or fully with textile flocks, or with preparation containing textile flocks: ---- On the base fabrics of man-made textile material	Free			
59	59070019	Fabrics covered partially or fully with textile flocks, or with preparation containing textile flocks: ---- Other	Free			
59	59070091	Other: ---- Cotton fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with basis of drying oil	Free			
59	59070092	Other: ---- Other textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or oil preparations	Free			
59	59070093	Other: ---- Jute fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated,	Free			
59	59070099	Other: ---- Other	Free			
59	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted , for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.				
59	590800	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated :				
59	59080010	Wicks and gas mantle fabrics, of cotton	Free			
59	59080020	Gas mantles of rayon	Free			
59	59080090	Other	Free			
59	5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.				
59	590900	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials :				
59	59090010	Of cotton	Free			
59	59090020	Of man-made fibre	Free			
59	59090090	Of other textile materials	Free			
59	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.				
59	591000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material :				
59	59100010	Cotton canvas ply belting	Free			
59	59100020	Rubberised cotton belting	Free			
59	59100030	Other transmission, conveyer or elevator belts or belting of cotton	Free			
59	59100040	Hair belting	Free			
59	59100050	Flax canvas ply belting	Free			
59	59100060	Fibre belt conveyor	Free			
59	59100090	Other	Free			
59	5911	TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND ARTICLES, FOR TECHNICAL USES, SPECIFIED IN NOTE 8 TO THIS CHAPTER				

59	59111000	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	Free			
59	59112000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Free			
59	591131	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) : -- Weighing less than 650 g/m2				
59	59113110	Felt for cotton textile industries, woven	Free			
59	59113120	Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines	Free			
59	59113130	Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant	Free			
59	59113140	Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant	Free			
59	59113150	Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery	Free			
59	59113190	Other	Free			
59	591132	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) : -- Weighing 650 g/m2 or more				
59	59113210	Felt for cotton textile industries, woven	Free			
59	59113220	Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines	Free			
59	59113230	Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant	Free			
59	59113240	Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant	Free			
59	59113250	Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery	Free			
59	59113290	Other	Free			
59	59114000	Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Free			
59	591190	Other				
59	59119010	Paper makers felt, woven	Free			
59	59119020	Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles	Free			
59	59119031	Knitted or woven Geo-technical textile: ---- Geogrid conforming to IS 17373	Free			
59	59119032	Knitted or woven Geo-technical textile: ---- Geotextile conforming to IS 16391, IS 16392	Free			
59	59119039	Knitted or woven Geo-technical textile: ---- Other	Free			
59	59119040	Knitted or woven Geo-technical textile: ---- Mulch mats, conforming to IS 16202	Free			
59	59119090	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 60**  
**Knitted Or Crocheted Fabrics.**

S. No.	Policy Conditions					
1	Goods with description implying "Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran", are Restricted, and are subject to Policy condition that Exports shall be permitted against a Restricted Export Authorisation					
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
60	60	Knitted Or Crocheted Fabrics.				
60	6001	Pile fabrics, including long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.				
60	600110	Long pile" fabrics				
60	60011010	Of cotton	Free			
60	60011020	Of man-made fibres	Free			
60	60011090	Of other textile materials	Free			
60	60012100	Looped pile fabrics -- of cotton	Free			
60	60012200	Looped pile fabrics -- Of man-made fibres	Free			
60	60012900	Looped pile fabrics -- Of other textile materials	Free			
60	60019100	Other : -- Of cotton	Free			
60	60019200	Other : -- Of man-made fibres	Free			
60	600199	Other : -- Of other textile materials				
60	60019910	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
60	60019990	Other	Free			

60	6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.				
60	60024000	Containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Free			
60	60029000	Other	Free			
60	6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.				
60	60031000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
60	60032000	Of cotton	Free			
60	60033000	Of synthetic fibres	Free			
60	60034000	Of artificial fibres	Free			
60	60039000	Other	Free			
60	6004	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 5% OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001				
60	60041000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	Free			
60	60049000	Other	Free			
60	6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.				
60	60052100	Of cotton : -- Unbleached or bleached	Free			
60	60052200	Of cotton : -- Dyed	Free			
60	60052300	Of cotton : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
60	60052400	Of cotton : -- Printed	Free			
60	60053500	Of synthetic fibres : -- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Free			
60	60053600	Of synthetic fibres : -- Other, unbleached or bleached	Free			
60	600537	Of synthetic fibres : -- Other, dyed:				
60	60053710	Shade Nets, conforming to IS 16008	Free			
60	60053790	Other	Free			
60	60053800	Of synthetic fibres : -- Other, of yarns of different colours	Free			
60	60053900	Of synthetic fibres : -- Other, printed	Free			
60	60054100	Of artificial fibres : -- Unbleached or bleached	Free			
60	60054200	Of artificial fibres : -- Dyed	Free			
60	60054300	Of artificial fibres : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
60	60054400	Of artificial fibres : -- Printed	Free			
60	60059000	Other	Free			
60	6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.				
60	60061000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
60	60062100	Of cotton : -- Unbleached or bleached	Free			
60	60062200	Of cotton : -- Dyed	Free			
60	60062300	Of cotton : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
60	60062400	Of cotton : -- Printed	Free			
60	60063100	Of synthetic fibres : -- Unbleached or bleached	Free			
60	60063200	Of synthetic fibres : -- Dyed	Free			
60	60063300	Of synthetic fibres : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
60	60063400	Of synthetic fibres : -- Printed	Free			
60	60064100	Of artificial fibres : --Unbleached or bleached	Free			
60	60064200	Of artificial fibres : -- Dyed	Free			
60	60064300	Of artificial fibres : -- Of yarns of different colours	Free			
60	60064400	Of artificial fibres : -- Printed	Free			
60	60069000	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 61**  
**Articles Of Apparel And Clothing Accessories, Knitted Or Crocheted.**

CHAPTER 61 Articles Of Apparel And Clothing Accessories, Knitted Or Crocheted.						
	S. No.	Policy Conditions				
	1	Item with description implying "Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran", are Restricted and Exports shall be permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
61	61	Articles Of Apparel And Clothing Accessories, Knitted Or Crocheted.				
61	6101	Mens or boys overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.				
61	61012000	Of cotton	Free			
61	610130	Of man-made fibres				
61	61013010	Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	61013020	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	610190	Of other textile materials	Free			
61	61019010	Of silk	Free			
61	61019090	Other	Free			
61	6102	Womens or girls overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.				
61	61021000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
61	61022000	Of cotton	Free			
61	610230	Of man-made fibres				
61	61023010	Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	61023020	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	610290	Of other textile materials				
61	61029010	Of silk	Free			
61	61029090	Other	Free			
61	6103	Mens or boys suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.				
61	610310	Suits				
61	61031010	Of silk	Free			
61	61031020	Of cotton	Free			
61	61031030	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61031090	Other Ensembles	Free			
61	61032200	Ensembles : -- Of cotton	Free			
61	61032300	Ensembles : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	610329	Ensembles : -- of Other textile materials				
61	61032910	Of silk	Free			
61	61032920	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61032990	Other	Free			
61	61033100	Jackets and blazers : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
61	61033200	Jackets and blazers : -- of cotton	Free			
61	61033300	Jackets and blazers : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	610339	Jackets and blazers : -- Of other textile materials				
61	61033910	Of silk	Free			
61	61033920	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61033990	Other	Free			
61	61034100	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
61	61034200	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : --Of cotton	Free			
61	61034300	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	610349	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of other textile materials				
61	61034910	Of silk	Free			
61	61034920	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61034990	Other	Free			
61	6104	Womens or girls suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.				
61	61041300	Suits : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	610419	Suits : -- Of other textile materials				
61	61041910	Of silk	Free			
61	61041920	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61041990	Other	Free			

61	61042200	Ensembles : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	61042300	Ensembles : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	610429	Ensembles : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61042910	Of silk	Free		
61	61042920	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	61042990	Other	Free		
61	61043100	Jackets and blazers : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
61	61043200	Jackets and blazers : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	61043300	Jackets and blazers : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	610439	Jackets and blazers : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61043910	Of silk	Free		
61	61043920	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	61043990	Other	Free		
61	61044100	Dresses : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
61	61044200	Dresses : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	61044300	Dresses : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61044400	Dresses : -- Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	610449	Dresses : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61044910	Of silk	Free		
61	61044990	Of other fibres	Free		
61	61045100	Skirts and divided skirts : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
61	61045200	Skirts and divided skirts : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	61045300	Skirts and divided skirts : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	610459	Skirts and divided skirts : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61045910	Of silk	Free		
61	61045920	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	61045990	Of other fibres	Free		
61	61046100	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
61	61046200	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	61046300	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	610469	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61046910	Of silk	Free		
61	61046920	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	61046990	Other	Free		
61	6105	Mens or boys shirts, knitted or crocheted.			
61	610510	Of cotton			
61	61051010	Shirts, hand crocheted	Free		
61	61051090	Other	Free		
61	610520	Of man-made fibres			
61	61052010	Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61052020	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	610590	Of other textile materials			
61	61059010	Of silk	Free		
61	61059090	Other	Free		
61	6106	Womens or girls blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, Womens or girls blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.			
61	61061000	Of cotton	Free		
61	610620	Of man-made fibres			
61	61062010	Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61062020	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	610690	Of other textile materials			
61	61069010	Of silk	Free		
61	61069020	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
61	61069090	Other	Free		
61	6107	Mens or boys underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
61	61071100	Underpants and briefs : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	610712	Underpants and briefs : -- Of man-made fibres			
61	61071210	Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61071220	Of artificial fibres	Free		

61	610719	Underpants and briefs : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61071910	Of silk	Free		
61	61071990	Other	Free		
61	61072100	Nightshirts and pyjamas : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	610722	Nightshirts and pyjamas : -- Of man-made fibres			
61	61072210	Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61072220	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	610729	Nightshirts and pyjamas : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61072910	Of silk	Free		
61	61072920	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
61	61072990	Other	Free		
61	610791	Other : -- Of cotton			
61	61079110	Gengis (Vests), other than hand crocheted	Free		
61	61079190	Other	Free		
61	610799	Other : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61079910	Of silk	Free		
61	61079920	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
61	61079990	Other	Free		
61	6108	Womens or girls slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
61	610811	Slips and petticoats : -- Of man-made fibres			
61	61081110	Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61081120	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	610819	Slips and petticoats : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61081910	Of silk	Free		
61	61081920	Of cotton	Free		
61	61081990	Of other fibres	Free		
61	61082100	Briefs and panties : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	610822	Briefs and panties : -- Of man-made fibres			
61	61082210	Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61082220	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	610829	Briefs and panties : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61082910	Of silk	Free		
61	61082990	Other	Free		
61	61083100	Nightdresses and pyjamas : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	610832	Nightdresses and pyjamas : -- Of man-made fibres			
61	61083210	Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61083220	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	610839	Nightdresses and pyjamas : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61083910	Of silk	Free		
61	61083990	Other	Free		
61	61089100	Other : -- Of cotton	Free		
61	610892	Other : -- Of man-made fibres			
61	61089210	Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61089220	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	610899	Other : -- Of other textile materials			
61	61089910	Of silk	Free		
61	61089920	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
61	61089990	Of other textile material	Free		
61	6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.			
61	61091000	Of cotton	Free		
61	610990	Of other textile materials			
61	61099010	Of synthetic fibres	Free		
61	61099020	Of artificial fibres	Free		
61	61099030	Of silk	Free		
61	61099040	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
61	61099090	Other	Free		
61	6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
61	611011	Of wool or fine animal hair : -- Of wool			
61	61101110	Jerseys	Free		
61	61101120	Sweaters and cardigans	Free		
61	61101190	Other	Free		
61	61101200	Of wool or fine animal hair : -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free		
61	61101900	Of wool or fine animal hair : -- Other	Free		

61	61102000	Of cotton	Free			
61	611030	Of man-made fibres				
61	61103010	Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	61103020	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61109000	Of other textile materials	Free			
61	6111	Babies garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.				
61	61112000	Of cotton	Free			
61	61113000	Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	611190	Of other textile materials				
61	61119010	Of silk	Free			
61	61119020	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61119090	Other	Free			
61	6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.				
61	61121100	Track suits : -- Of cotton	Free			
61	61121200	Track suits : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	611219	Track suits : -- Of other textile materials				
61	61121910	Of silk	Free			
61	61121920	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
61	61121930	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61121990	Other	Free			
61	611220	Ski suits				
61	61122010	Of silk	Free			
61	61122020	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
61	61122030	Of cotton	Free			
61	61122040	Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	61122050	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61122090	Other	Free			
61	61123100	Mens or boys swimwear : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	611239	Mens or boys swimwear : -- Of other textile materials				
61	61123910	Of silk	Free			
61	61123920	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61123990	Other	Free			
61	61124100	Womens or girls swimwear : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	611249	Womens or girls swimwear : -- Of other textile materials				
61	61124910	Of silk	Free			
61	61124920	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61124990	Other	Free			
61	61130000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	Free			
61	6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.				
61	61142000	Of cotton	Free			
61	611430	Of man-made fibres				
61	61143010	Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	61143020	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	611490	Of other textile materials				
61	61149010	Of silk	Free			
61	61149090	Other	Free			
61	6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.				
61	61151000	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	Free			
61	611521	Other panty hose and tights :				
61	61152100	Other panty hose and tights : -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Free			
61	61152200	Other panty hose and tights : -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	Free			
61	611529	Other panty hose and tights : -- Of other textile materials				
61	61152910	Of silk	Free			
61	61152920	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
61	61152930	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61152990	Other	Free			
61	61153000	Other womens full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Free			
61	61159400	Other : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
61	61159500	Other : -- Of cotton	Free			
61	61159600	Other : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	611599	Other : -- Of other textile materials				
61	61159910	Of artificial fibres	Free			

61	61159990	Other	Free			
61	6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.				
61	61161000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber	Free			
61	61169100	Other : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
61	61169200	Other : -- Of cotton	Free			
61	61169300	Other : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
61	611699	Other : -- Of other textile materials				
61	61169910	Of artificial fibres	Free			
61	61169990	Other	Free			
61	6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.				
61	611710	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like				
61	61171010	Of silk	Free			
61	61171020	Of wool	Free			
61	61171030	Of cotton	Free			
61	61171040	Of man-made fibres	Free			
61	61171090	Other	Free			
61	611780	Other accessories				
61	61178010	Of silk	Free			
61	61178020	Of wool	Free			
61	61178030	Of cotton	Free			
61	61178040	Of man-made fibres	Free			
61	61178090	Other	Free			
61	61179000	Parts	Free			

**CHAPTER 62**  
**Articles Of Apparel And Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted Or Crocheted.**

	S. No.	Policy Conditions				
	1	Item with description implying "Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran", are Restricted and Exports shall be permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
62	62	Articles Of Apparel And Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted Or Crocheted.				
62	6201	MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6203				
62	620120	Of wool or fine animal hair:				
62	62012010	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Free			
62	62012090	Other	Free			
62	620130	Of cotton:				
62	62013010	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Free			
62	62013090	Other	Free			
62	620140	Of man-made fibres:				
62	62014010	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Free			
62	62014090	Other	Free			
62	620190	Of other textile materials:				
62	62019010	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Free			
62	62019090	Other	Free			
62	6202	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CARCOATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WINDCHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6204				
62	620220	Of wool or fine animal hair:				
62	62022010	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Free			
62	62022090	Other	Free			
62	620230	Of cotton:				
62	62023010	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Free			
62	62023090	Other	Free			
62	620240	Of man-made fibres:				
62	62024010	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Free			
62	62024090	Other	Free			
62	620290	Of other textile materials:				
62	62029010	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Free			
62	62029090	Other	Free			



62	6203	Mens or boys suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).				
62	62031100	Suits : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
62	62031200	Suits : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
62	620319	Suits : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62031910	Of cotton	Free			
62	62031990	Other	Free			
62	62032200	Ensembles : -- Of cotton	Free			
62	62032300	Ensembles : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
62	620329	Ensembles : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62032911	Of silk: ---- Khadi	Free			
62	62032919	Of silk: ---- Other	Free			
62	62032990	Other	Free			
62	620331	Jackets and blazers : -- Of wool or fine animal hair				
62	62033110	Khadi	Free			
62	62033190	Other	Free			
62	62033200	Jackets and blazers : -- Of cotton	Free			
62	62033300	Jackets and blazers : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
62	620339	Jackets and blazers : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62033911	Of silk: ---- Khadi	Free			
62	62033919	Other	Free			
62	62033990	Other	Free			
62	62034100	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
62	620342	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of cotton				
62	62034210	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ---- Handloom	Free			
62	62034290	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ---- Other	Free			
62	62034300	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
62	620349	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62034910	Of silk	Free			
62	62034990	Other	Free			
62	6204	Womens or girls suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).				
62	62041100	Suits : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
62	620412	Suits : -- Of cotton:				
62	62041210	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62041290	Other	Free			
62	620413	Suits : -- Of synthetic fibres:				
62	62041310	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62041390	Other	Free			
62	620419	Suits : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62041911	Of silk: ---- Sequinned or beaded with chattons or embroidered	Free			
62	62041912	Of silk: ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62041919	Of silk: ---- Other	Free			
62	62041991	Of all other fibres: ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62041999	Of all other fibres: ----Other	Free			

62	62042100	Ensembles : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
62	620422	Ensembles : -- Of cotton				
62	62042210	Blouses combined with skirts, trousers or shorts	Free			
62	62042220	Of cotton : Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62042290	Other	Free			
62	620423	Ensembles : -- Of synthetic fibres				
62	62042310	embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62042390	Other	Free			
62	620429	Ensembles : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62042912	Khadi	Free			
62	62042913	Of silk ---- embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62042919	Of silk ----Other	Free			
62	62042991	Other ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62042999	Other ---- Other	Free			
62	620431	Jackets and blazers : -- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
62	62043110	Jackets and blazers: ---- Khadi	Free			
62	62043190	Jackets and blazers: ---- Other	Free			
62	62043210	embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62043290	Other	Free			
62	62043310	embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62043390	Other	Free			
62	620439	Jackets and blazers : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62043912	Of silk: ---- Khadi	Free			
62	62043913	Of silk: ---- embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62043919	Of silk: ---- Other	Free			
62	62043991	Other ---- embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62043999	Other---- Other	Free			
62	620441	Dresses : -- Of wool or fine animal hair				
62	62044110	House coats and like dresses	Free			
62	62044120	Blazers	Free			
62	62044190	Other	Free			
62	620442	Dresses : -- Of cotton				
62	62044210	House coats and the like dresses	Free			
62	62044220	Handloom	Free			
62	62044230	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62044290	Other	Free			
62	620443	Dresses : -- Of synthetic fibres				
62	62044310	House coats and the like	Free			
62	62044320	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62044390	Other	Free			
62	62044410	;Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62044490	Other	Free			
62	620449	Dresses : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62044911	Of silk: ---- House coats and the like dresses	Free			
62	62044912	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft ;	Free			
62	62044919	Of silk: ---- Other	Free			

62	62044991	Other: ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62044999	Other---- Other	Free			
62	62045100	Skirts and divided skirts : -- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
62	62045210	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft ;	Free			
62	62045290	Other	Free			
62	62045310	embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft ;	Free			
62	62045390	;Other	Free			
62	620459	Skirts and divided skirts : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62045911	of silk:---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft ;	Free			
62	62045919	of silk:---- Other ;	Free			
62	62045991	Other: ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62045999	Other: ---- Other	Free			
62	620461	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of wool or fine animal hair				
62	62046110	Trousers and shorts	Free			
62	62046190	Other	Free			
62	620462	Other Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :-- Of cotton:				
62	62046210	Handloom	Free			
62	62046290	Other	Free			
62	62046300	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
62	620469	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62046911	Sequinned or beaded or embroidered	Free			
62	62046919	Other	Free			
62	62046990	Other	Free			
62	6205	Mens or boys shirts.				
62	620520	Of cotton:				
62	62052010	Handloom	Free			
62	62052020	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62052090	Other	Free			
62	62053010	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft ;	Free			
62	62053090	Other	Free			
62	620590	Of other textile materials				
62	62059011	Khadi	Free			
62	62059012	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft ;	Free			
62	62059019	Other	Free			
62	62059090	Other	Free			
62	6206	Womens or girls blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.				
62	620610	Of silk or silk waste				
62	62061010	Of silk	Free			
62	62061090	Other	Free			
62	62062000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
62	620630	Of cotton:				
62	62063010	Handloom	Free			
62	62063090	Other	Free			
62	62064000	Of man-made fibres	Free			
62	62069000	Of other textile materials	Free			
62	6207	Mens or boys singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.				

62	62071100	Underpants and briefs: ---- Of cotton	Free			
62	620719	Underpants and briefs : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62071910	Of synthetic fibres	Free			
62	62071920	Of wool	Free			
62	62071930	Of silk	Free			
62	62071990	Other	Free			
62	620721	Nightshirts and pyjamas : -- Of cotton				
62	62072190	Night shirts and pyjamas: ---- Other	Free			
62	62072200	Nightshirts and pyjamas : -- Of man-made fibres	Free			
62	62072900	Nightshirts and pyjamas : -- Of other textile materials	Free			
62	620791	Other : -- Of cotton				
62	62079110	Dressing gowns and bath robes	Free			
62	62079120	Under shirts other than hand printed	Free			
62	62079190	Other	Free			
62	620799	Other : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62079911	Of silk: ---- Dressing gowns and bathrobes	Free			
62	62079919	Of silk: ---- Other	Free			
62	62079921	Of wool: ---- Dressing gowns and bathrobes	Free			
62	62079929	Of wool: ---- Other	Free			
62	62079990	Of wool: ---- Other	Free			
62	6208	Womens or girls singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.				
62	62081100	Slips and petticoats : -- Of man-made fibres	Free			
62	620819	Slips and petticoats : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62081910	Of cotton other than hand printed	Free			
62	62081990	Other	Free			
62	620821	Nightdresses and pyjamas :- Of cotton:				
62	62082110	Handloom	Free			
62	62082190	Other	Free			
62	62082200	Nightdresses and pyjamas : -- Of man-made fibres	Free			
62	620829	Nightdresses and pyjamas : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62082910	Of silk	Free			
62	62082920	Of wool	Free			
62	62082990	Other	Free			
62	620891	Other : -- Of cotton				
62	62089110	Dressing gowns and bathrobes	Free			
62	62089190	Other	Free			
62	620892	Other : -- Of man-made fibres				
62	62089210	Dressing gowns and bathrobes	Free			
62	62089290	Other	Free			
62	620899	Other : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62089910	Dressing gowns and bathrobes of wool	Free			
62	62089920	Dressing gowns and bathrobes of silk	Free			
62	62089990	Other	Free			
62	6209	Babies garments and clothing accessories.				
62	620920	Of cotton:				
62	62092010	Handloom	Free			
62	62092090	Other	Free			
62	62093000	Of synthetic fibres	Free			
62	620990	Of other textile materials				
62	62099010	Of silk	Free			
62	62099090	Other	Free			
62	6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.				
62	62101010	Personal protective garments for surgical/medical use (felt or nonwoven) conforming to IS 17423 ;	Free			
62	62101020	Surgical gowns and drapes conforming to IS 17334	Free			

62	62101090	Other ;	Free			
62	621020	Other garments, of the type described in heading 6201				
62	62102010	Outer garments, of rubberised textile fabrics	Free			
62	62102020	Outer garments, of fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives and other artificial plastic materials	Free			
62	62102030	Outer garments, of fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated	Free			
62	62102090	Other	Free			
62	621030	Other garments, of the type described in heading 6202				
62	62103010	Outer garments, of textiles impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives and other artificial plastic materials	Free			
62	62103020	Outer garments, of rubberised textile fabrics	Free			
62	62103030	Outer garments, of fabrics otherwise impregnated	Free			
62	62103090	Other	Free			
62	621040	Other mens or boys garments				
62	62104010	Bullet proof jacket, bomb disposal jacket and the like	Free			
62	62104020	NBC Warfare suits and the like (conforming to IS 17377)	Free			
62	62104030	High Visibility Warning Clothes and the like (Conforming to IS 15809)	Free			
62	62104040	High Altitude Clothes (Conforming to IS 5866)	Free			
62	62104050	Fighter Aircraft Clothing (Conforming to IS 11871)	Free			
62	62104060	Personal protective garments for surgical /medical use (felt or non-woven) piece, whichever is higher	Free			
62	62104070	Surgical gowns and drapes conforming to IS 17334	Free			
62	62104080	Clothing for special use such as FR, chemical (IS 15071,15758), electrical (IS 11871, IS piece, whichever is 16655) and industrial protection (IS 17466)	Free			
62	62104090	Other	Free			
62	62105000	Other womens or girls garments	Free			
62	6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.				
62	62111100	Swimwear : -- Mens or boys	Free			
62	62111200	Swimwear : -- Womens or girls	Free			
62	62112000	Ski suits	Free			
62	62113200	Other garments, mens or boys : -- Of cotton	Free			
62	62113300	Other garments, mens or boys : -- Of man-made fibres	Free			
62	621139	Other garments, men's or boys' :-- Of other textile materials:				
62	62113911	Other garments, mens or boys: ---- Handloom	Free			
62	62113919	Other garments, mens or boys: ---- Other	Free			
62	62113990	Other garments, mens or boys: ---- Other	Free			
62	621142	Other garments, womens or girls : -- Of cotton				
62	62114211	Kurta or Salwar with or without Dupatta ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62114219	Kurta or Salwar with or without Dupatta---- Other	Free			
62	62114291	Other: ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62114299	Other:---- Other	Free			
62	62114310	; Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			

62	62114390	Other ;	Free			
62	621149	Other garments, womens or girls : -- Of other textile materials				
62	62114910	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free			
62	62114921	Khadi	Free			
62	62114922	of silk: ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62114929	of silk: --- Other	Free			
62	62114991	Other: ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62114999	Other:---- Other	Free			
62	6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.				
62	62121000	Brassieres	Free			
62	62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	Free			
62	62123000	Corselettes	Free			
62	621290	Other				
62	62129010	Suspender belts, braces, suspender garters	Free			
62	62129090	Other	Free			
62	6213	Handkerchiefs.				
62	62132000	Of cotton	Free			
62	621390	Of other textile materials :				
62	62139010	Of man-made fibres	Free			
62	62139090	Other	Free			
62	6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.				
62	621410	Of silk or silk waste				
62	62141010	Scarves of silk measuring 60 cms or less	Free			
62	62141020	Shawls, scarves (exceeding 60 cms) and the like	Free			
62	62141030	of Handloom	Free			
62	62141040	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62141090	Other	Free			
62	621420	Of wool or fine animal hair				
62	62142010	Shawls	Free			
62	62142021	Khadi	Free			
62	62142029	Other	Free			
62	62142031	Khadi	Free			
62	62142039	Other	Free			
62	62142090	Other	Free			
62	62143010	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62143090	Other	Free			
62	62144010	Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft ;	Free			
62	62144090	Other	Free			
62	621490	Of other textile materials				
62	62149010	Abrabroomal, cotton	Free			
62	62149021	chadars, cotton: ---- Grey	Free			
62	62149022	chadars, cotton: ---- White bleached	Free			
62	62149029	chadars, cotton: ---- Other	Free			
62	62149031	odhani, cotton: ---- Grey	Free			
62	62149032	odhani, cotton: ---- White bleached	Free			
62	62149039	odhani, cotton: ---- Other	Free			
62	62149041	Scarves, cotton: ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free			
62	62149049	Scarves, cotton:---- Other	Free			
62	62149051	Shawls, mufflers and the like of cotton: ---- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft ;	Free			
62	62149059	Shawls, mufflers and the like of cotton:----Other	Free			

62	62149061	Shawls, mufflers and the like of man-made fibres: ---Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free				
62	62149069	Shawls, mufflers and the like of man-made fibres: ---Other	Free				
62	62149091	Other:--- Embroidered with Lucknow Chikan Craft	Free				
62	62149099	Other:--- Other	Free				
62	6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats.					
62	621510	Of silk or silk waste:					
62	62151010	Khadi	Free				
62	62151090	Other	Free				
62	62152000	Of man-made fibres	Free				
62	621590	Of other textile materials					
62	62159010	Of cotton	Free				
62	62159090	Other	Free				
62	6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts.					
62	621600	Gloves, mittens and mitts :					
62	62160010	Of cotton	Free				
62	62160020	of Handloom	Free				
62	62160090	Other	Free				
62	6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.					
62	621710	Accessories					
62	62171010	For articles of apparel, of cotton	Free				
62	62171020	For articles of apparel, of synthetic fibres	Free				
62	62171030	For articles of apparel, of wool	Free				
62	62171040	For articles of apparel, of silk	Free				
62	62171050	For articles of apparel, of regenerated fibres	Free				
62	62171060	For articles of apparel, of other fibres	Free				
62	62171070	Stockings, socks, sockettes and the like, of cotton	Free				
62	62171090	Other	Free				
62	621790	Parts					
62	62179010	Collar cuffs and the like of cotton	Free		36/2015-	06.10.2020	
62	62179020	Of silk	Free		36/2015-	06.10.2020	
62	62179030	Of wool	Free		36/2015-	06.10.2020	
62	62179040	Separately presented removable linings for raincoats and other	Free		36/2015-20	06.10.2020	
62	62179090	Other	Free		36/2015-	06.10.2020	
<b>CHAPTER 63</b>							
<b>Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing And Worn Textile Articles; Rags.</b>							
	<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Policy Conditions</b>					
	1	Item with description implying "Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran", are Restricted and Exports shall be permitted under a Restricted Export Authorisation.					
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date	
63	63	<b>Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing And Worn Textile Articles; Rags.</b>					
63	6301	Blankets and travelling rugs					
63	63011000	Electric blankets	Free				
63	63012000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	Free				
63	63013000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	Free				
63	63014000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	Free				
63	630190	Other blankets and travelling rugs					
63	63019010	Jute blankets including blankets of blended jute	Free				
63	63019090	Other	Free				
63	6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.					
63	630210	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted					
63	63021010	Of cotton	Free				
63	63021090	<p>Other</p>	Free				
63	630221	Other bed linen, printed :-Of cotton					
63	63022110	Handloom	Free				
63	63022190	Other	Free				

63	63022200	Other bed linen, printed : -- Of man-made fibres	Free		
63	63022900	Other bed linen, printed : -- Of other textile materials	Free		
63	63023100	Other bed linen : -- Of cotton	Free		
63	63023200	Other bed linen : -- Of man-made fibres	Free		
63	63023900	Other bed linen : -- Of other textile materials	Free		
63	630240	Table linen, knitted or crocheted			
63	63024010	Of silk	Free		
63	63024020	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free		
63	63024030	Of cotton	Free		
63	63024040	Of man-made fibres	Free		
63	63024090	Other	Free		
63	630251	Other table linen:--Of cotton			
63	63025110	Other table linen: ---- Handloom	Free		
63	63025300	Other table linen : -- Of man-made fibres	Free		
63	63025900	Other table linen : -- Of other textile materials	Free		
63	630260	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton			
63	63026010	Handloom	Free		
63	63026090	Other	Free		
63	630291	Other :-- Of cotton			
63	63029110	Other: ---- Handloom	Free		
63	63029190	Other	Free		
63	63029300	Other : -- Of man-made fibres	Free		
63	63029900	Other : -- Of other textile materials	Free		
63	6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.			
63	63031200	Knitted or crocheted : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free		
63	63031900	Knitted or crocheted : -- Of other textile materials	Free		
63	63039100	Other : -- Of cotton	Free		
63	63039200	Other : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free		
63	630399	Other : -- Of other textile materials			
63	63039910	Silk shower curtains	Free		
63	63039990	Other	Free		
63	6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.			
63	63041100	Bedspreads : -- Knitted or crocheted	Free		
63	630419	Bedspreads : -- Other			
63	63041910	Bedsheets and bed covers, of cotton	Free		
63	63041920	Bedspreads of silk	Free		
63	63041930	Bedsheets and bed covers of man-made fibres	Free		
63	63041940	Bedsheets and Bed Covers of cotton, Handloom	Free		
63	63041990	Other	Free		
63	63042000	Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Free		
63	630491	Other : -- Knitted or crocheted			
63	63049110	Silk belt	Free		
63	63049120	Woollen cushion cover	Free		
63	63049190	Other	Free		
63	630492	Other : -- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton			
63	63049211	Counterpanes ---- Of Handloom	Free		
63	63049221	Napkins ---- Of Handloom	Free		
63	63049229	Napkins ---- Other	Free		
63	63049231	Pillow cases and pillow slips ---- Of Handloom	Free		
63	63049239	Pillow cases and pillow slips ---- Other	Free		
63	63049241	Table cloth and Table Covers ---- of Handloom	Free		
63	63049249	Table cloth and Table Covers ---- Others	Free		
63	63049250	Terry towel	Free		
63	63049260	Towels, other than terry towel	Free		
63	63049270	Mosquito nets	Free		
63	63049281	Cushion covers ---- Of Handloom	Free		
63	63049289	Cushion covers ---- Others	Free		
63	63049291	Other furnishing articles ---- Of Handloom	Free		
63	63049299	Other furnishing articles ---- Others	Free		
63	63049300	Other : -- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Free		



63	630499	Other : -- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials				
63	63049910	Silk cushion covers	Free			
63	63049991	of silk, Handloom	Free			
63	63049992	of wool, Handloom	Free			
63	63049999	Other	Free			
63	6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.				
63	630510	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03				
63	63051010	Jute bagging for raw cotton	Free			
63	63051020	Jute corn (grains) sacks	Free			
63	63051030	Jute hessian bags	Free			
63	63051040	Jute sacking bags	Free			
63	63051050	Jute wool sacks	Free			
63	63051060	Plastic coated or paper cum polythene lined jute bags and sacks	Free			
63	63051070	Paper laminated hessian jute	Free			
63	63051080	Jute soil savers	Free			
63	63051090	Other	Free			
63	63052000	Of cotton	Free			
63	63053200	Of man-made textile materials : -- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	Free			
63	63053300	Of man-made textile materials : -- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	Free			
63	63053900	Of man-made textile materials : -- Other	Free			
63	63059000	Of other textile materials	Free			
63	6306	TARPAULINS, AWNINGS AND SUNBLINDS; TENTS (INCLUDING TEMPORARY CANOPIES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES); SAILS FOR BOATS, SAILBOARDS OR LANDCRAFT; CAMPING GOODS				
63	63061200	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds : -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
63	630619	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds : -- Of other textile materials				
63	63061910	Jute tarpaulins (including DW tarpaulin)	Free			
63	63061920	Blinds or awnings of coir	Free			
63	63061930	Venetian or Austrian blinds	Free			
63	63061990	Other	Free			
63	63062200	Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles): -- Of synthetic fibres	Free			
63	630629	Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles): -- Of other textile materials				
63	63062910	Of jute	Free			
63	63062990	Other	Free			
63	63063000	Sails	Free			
63	63064000	Pneumatic Mattresses	Free			
63	630690	Other				
63	63069010	Of cotton	Free			
63	63069090	Of other textile materials	Free			
63	6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.				
63	630710	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths				
63	63071010	Of cotton	Free			
63	63071020	Of man-made fibres	Free			
63	63071030	of Cotton, Handloom	Free			
63	63071090	Other	Free			
63	630720	Life-jackets and life-belts				
63	63072010	Of cotton	Free			
63	63072090	Other	Free			
63	630790	Other				
63	63079011	Dress materials hand printed: ---- Of cotton	Free		36/2015-20	06.10.2020
63	63079012	Dress materials hand printed: ---- Of silk	Free		36/2015-20	06.10.2020
63	63079013	Dress materials hand printed: ---- Of man-made fibres	Free		36/2015-20	06.10.2020
63	63079019	Dress materials hand printed: ---- Other	Free		36/2015-20	06.10.2020
63	63079020	Dress materials hand printed: ---- Made up articles of cotton	Free		36/2015-20	06.10.2020
63	63079091	Textile face masks, without a replaceable filter or mechanical parts, including surgical mask and	Free		36/2015-20	06.10.2020
63	63079099	Other;	Free		36/2015-20	06.10.2020

63	63080000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	Free			
63	63090000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Free			
63	6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.				
63	631010	Sorted				
63	63101010	Woolen rags	Free			
63	63101020	Cotton rags	Free			
63	63101030	Gunny cuttings	Free			
63	63101090	Other	Free			
63	631090	Other				
63	63109010	Other: ---- Woolen rags	Free			
63	63109020	Other: ---- Cotton rags	Free			
63	63109030	Other: ---- Gunny cuttings	Free			
63	63109040	Other: ---- Synthetic rags	Free			
63	63109090	Other: ---- Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 64**  
**Footwear, Gaiters And The Like; Parts Of Such Articles.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
64	64	Footwear, Gaiters And The Like; Parts Of Such Articles.				
64	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.				
64	640110	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap				
64	64011010	Of rubber	Free			
64	64011090	Other	Free			
64	640192	Other footwear : -- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee				
64	64019210	Of rubber	Free			
64	64019290	Other	Free			
64	640199	Other footwear : -- Other	Free			
64	64019910	Of rubber	Free			
64	64019990	Other	Free			
64	6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.				
64	640212	Sports footwear : -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots				
64	64021210	Of rubber	Free			
64	64021290	Other	Free			
64	640219	Sports footwear : -- Other				
64	64021910	Of rubber	Free			
64	64021990	Other	Free			
64	640220	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs				
64	64022010	Of rubber	Free			
64	64022090	Other	Free			
64	64029110	Of rubber	Free			
64	64029190	Other	Free			
64	640299	Other footwear : -- Other				
64	64029910	Of rubber	Free			
64	64029990	Other	Free			
64	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.				
64	64031200	Sports footwear : -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free			
64	640319	Sports footwear : -- Other				
64	64031910	With outer soles of leather	Free			
64	64031920	With outer soles of rubber	Free			
64	64031990	Other	Free			
64	640320	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe				
64	64032011	All leather, closed toe: ---- For men	Free			
64	64032012	All leather, closed toe: ---- For women	Free			
64	64032013	All leather, closed toe: ---- For children	Free			

64	64032019	All leather, closed toe: ---- Others	Free			
64	64032021	All leather, open toe: ---- For men	Free			
64	64032022	All leather, open toe: ---- For women	Free			
64	64032023	All leather, open toe: ---- For children	Free			
64	64032029	All leather, open toe: ---- Others	Free			
64	64032030	All leather, open toe: ---- Of leather soles with embroidered uppers	Free			
64	64032040	All leather, open toe: ---- Kolapuri chappals and similar footwear	Free			
64	64032090	All leather, open toe: ---- Other	Free			
64	64034000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Free			
64	640351	Other footwear with outer soles of leather : -- Covering the ankle				
64	64035111	All leather, open toe: ---- For men	Free			
64	64035112	All leather, open toe: ---- For women	Free			
64	64035113	All leather, open toe: ---- For children	Free			
64	64035119	All leather, open toe: ---- Other	Free			
64	64035190	All leather, open toe: ---- Other	Free			
64	640359	Other footwear with outer soles of leather : -- Other				
64	64035910	For men	Free			
64	64035920	For women	Free			
64	64035930	For children	Free			
64	64035990	Other	Free			
64	640391	Other footwear : -- Covering the ankle				
64	64039110	Leather boots and other footwear with rubber sole	Free			
64	64039120	Leather footwear with plastic and synthetic sole	Free			
64	64039190	Other	Free			
64	640399	Other footwear : -- Other				
64	64039910	Leather sandals with rubber sole	Free			
64	64039920	Leather sandals with plastic or synthetic sole	Free			
64	64039990	Other	Free			
64	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.				
64	640411	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics : -- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like training shoes and the like				
64	64041110	Of rubber sole with canvas upper	Free			
64	64041120	Of rubber sole with leather cloth uppers	Free			
64	64041190	Other	Free			
64	640419	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics : --Other				
64	64041910	Of rubber sole with canvas upper	Free			
64	64041920	Of rubber sole with leather cloth uppers	Free			
64	64041990	Other	Free			
64	64042000	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	Free			
64	6405	Other footwear.				
64	64051000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	Free			
64	64052000	With uppers of textile materials	Free			
64	64059000	Other	Free			
64	6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.				
64	640610	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners				
64	64061010	Embroidered uppers of textile materials	Free			
64	64061020	Leather uppers (prepared)	Free			
64	64061030	Goat lining	Free			
64	64061040	Sheep lining	Free			
64	64061090	Other	Free			
64	64062000	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Free			
64	640690	Other				
64	64069010	Of wood	Free			
64	64069020	Leather parts of footwear, other than soles and prepared uppers	Free			
64	64069030	Leather soles	Free			
64	64069040	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles	Free			
64	64069050	Parts of gaiters, leggings and similar articles	Free			
64	64069090	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 65**  
**Headgear And Parts Thereof.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
65	65	Headgear And Parts Thereof.				
65	6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.				
65	65010010	Of cotton	Free			
65	65010090	Other	Free			
65	6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.				
65	650200	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed:				
65	65020010	Of cotton	Free			
65	65020020	Of wool	Free			
65	65020090	Other	Free			
65	65040000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Free			
65	6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.				
65	650500	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed				
65	65050010	Hair-nets	Free			
65	65050090	Other	Free			
65	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.				
65	650610	Safety headgear				
65	65061010	Speed glass welding helmets or other helmets meant for industrial use	Free			
65	65061090	Other	Free			
65	65069100	Other : -- Of rubber or of plastics	Free			
65	65069900	Other : -- Of other materials	Free			
65	65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Free			

**CHAPTER 66**  
**Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops And Parts Thereof.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
66	66	Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops And Parts Thereof.				
66	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).				
66	66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	Free			
66	66019100	Other : -- Having a telescopic shaft	Free			
66	66019900	Other : -- Other	Free			
66	66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	Free			
66	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.				
66	66032000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Free			
66	660390	Other				
66	66039010	Umbrella ribs	Free			
66	66039090	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 67**  
**Prepared Feathers And Down And Articles Made Of Feathers Or Of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles Of Human Hair.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
67	67	Prepared Feathers And Down And Articles Made Of Feathers Or Of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles Of Human Hair.				
67	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).				
67	670100	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and				

67	67010010	Feather dusters	Free			
67	67010090	Other	Free			
67	6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.				
67	670210	Of plastics				
67	67021010	Decorative plants	Free			
67	67021090	Other	Free			
67	670290	Of other materials				
67	67029010	Of jute	Free			
67	67029090	Other	Free			
67	6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.				
67	670300	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like :				
67	67030010	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked	Free			
67	67030020	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free			
67	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.				
67	67041100	Of synthetic textile materials : -- Complete wigs	Free			
67	670419	Of synthetic textile materials : -- Other				
67	67041910	Hair nets	Free			
67	67041990	Other	Free			
67	670420	Of human hair				
67	67042010	Wigs	Free			
67	67042020	Hair nets	Free			
67	67042090	Other	Free			
67	67049000	Of other materials	Free			

**CHAPTER 68**

**Articles Of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica Or Similar Materials.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
68	68	Articles Of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica Or Similar Materials.				
68	68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	Free			
68	6802	WORKED MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE (EXCEPT SLATE) AND ARTICLES THEREOF, OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 6801; MOSAICCUBES AND THE LIKE, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE), WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING; ARTIFICIALLY COLOURED GRANULES, CHIPPINGS AND POWDER, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE)				
68	68021000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Free			
68	680221	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface : -- Marble, travertine and alabaster				
68	68022110	Marble blocks or tiles	Free			
68	68022120	Marble monumental stone	Free			
68	68022190	Other	Free			
68	680223	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface : -- Granite				
68	68022310	Granite blocks or tiles	Free			
68	68022390	Other	Free			
68	68022900	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface : -- Other stone	Free			
68	68029100	Other : -- Marble, travertine and alabaster	Free			
68	68029200	Other : -- Other calcareous stone	Free			
68	68029300	Other : -- Granite	Free			
68	68029900	Other : -- Other stone	Free			

68	68030000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	Free			
68	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.				
68	68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free			
68	680421	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like : -- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond				
68	68042110	Diamond impregnated wheels	Free			
68	68042190	Other	Free			
68	680422	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like : -- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics				
68	68042210	Grinding wheels of synthetic abrasive	Free			
68	68042220	Grinding wheels of other materials	Free			
68	68042290	Other	Free			
68	680423	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like : -- Of natural stone				
68	68042310	Grinding wheels made of natural stone	Free			
68	68042390	Other	Free			
68	680430	Hand sharpening or polishing stones				
68	68043010	Polishing stones	Free			
68	68043020	Sharpening stones	Free			
68	6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.				
68	680510	On a base of woven textile fabric only				
68	68051010	Abrasive cloths	Free			
68	68051090	Other	Free			
68	680520	on a base of paper or paperboard only				
68	68052010	Emery or corundum coated paper	Free			
68	68052020	Flint coated paper	Free			
68	68052030	Glass or sand coated paper	Free			
68	68052040	Other abrasive paper	Free			
68	68052090	Other	Free			
68	68053000	On a base of other materials	Free			
68	6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.				
68	68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Free			
68	68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Free			
68	68069000	Other	Free			
68	6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).				
68	680710	In rolls				
68	68071010	Tarfelt roofing	Free			
68	68071090	Other	Free			
68	680790	Other				
68	68079010	Tarfelt roofing	Free			
68	68079090	Other	Free			
68	68080000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	Free			
68	6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.				
68	68091100	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented : -- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Free			
68	68091900	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented : -- Other	Free			
68	68099000	Other articles	Free			
68	6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.				
68	681011	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles : -- Building blocks and bricks				
68	68101110	Cement bricks	Free			
68	68101190	Other	Free			
68	681019	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles : -- Other				

68	68101910	Cement tiles for mosaic	Free			
68	68101990	Other	Free			
68	68109100	Other articles : -- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Free			
68	681099	Other articles : -- Other				
68	68109910	Concrete boulder	Free			
68	68109990	Other	Free			
68	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.				
68	681140	Containing asbestos				
68	68114010	Asbestos - cement sheets	Free			
68	68114020	Asbestos - cement tiles	Free			
68	68114090	Other	Free			
68	68118100	Not containing asbestos : -- Corrugated sheets	Free			
68	68118200	Not containing asbestos : -- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Free			
68	681189	Not containing asbestos : -- Other articles				
68	68118910	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	Free			
68	68118990	Other	Free			
68	6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.				
68	68128000	Of crocidolite	Free			
68	68129100	Other : -- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Free			
68	68129911	Lagging compounds: ----Asbestos	Free			
68	68129919	Lagging compounds: ----Other	Free			
68	68129921	Asbestos packing joints and gaskets: ----Packing joints	Free			
68	68129922	Asbestos packing joints and gaskets: ----Gaskets	Free			
68	68129990	Asbestos packing joints and gaskets: ----Other	Free			
68	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.				
68	681320	Containing asbestos				
68	68132010	Brake lining and pads	Free			
68	68132090	Asbestos friction materials	Free			
68	68138100	Not containing asbestos : -- Brake linings and pads	Free			
68	68138900	Not containing asbestos : -- Other	Free			
68	6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.				
68	681410	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support				
68	68141010	Cut mica condenser films or plates	Free			
68	68141020	Sheets and strips cut to shape	Free			
68	68141030	Washers and discs	Free			
68	68141090	Other	Free			
68	681490	Other				
68	68149010	Mica stacked units	Free			
68	68149020	Silvered mica, capacitor plates or silvered mica plates	Free			
68	68149030	Micanite and all sorts of built up mica	Free			
68	68149040	Mica paper or reconstituted mica paper	Free			
68	68149050	Moulded glass bonded or glass bonded mica	Free			
68	68149060	Mica bricks	Free			
68	68149090	Other	Free			
68	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.				
68	68151100	Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses: -- Carbon fibres	Free			
68	68151200	Fabrics of carbon fibres	Free			
68	68151300	Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses: -- Other articles of carbon fibres	Free			

68	68151900	Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses: -- Other	Free			
68	68152000	Articles of peat	Free			
68	68159100	Other articles :- - Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	Free			
68	681599	Other articles : -- Other				
68	68159910	Bricks and tiles of fly ash	Free			
68	68159920	Sanitary wares, kitchen wares and other made up articles of fly ash	Free			
68	68159930	Basalt fibre, filament and articles thereof conforming to ASTM D3039, C1185 ;	Free			
68	68159990	Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 69</b> <b>Ceramic Products.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
69	69	Ceramic Products.				
69	6901	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.				
69	69010010	Bricks	Free			
69	69010020	Blocks	Free			
69	69010030	Tiles	Free			
69	69010090	Other	Free			
69	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.				
69	690210	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3				
69	69021010	Magnesite bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69021020	Chrome magnesite bricks	Free			
69	69021030	Magnesite chrome bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69021040	Magnesite carbon bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69021050	Direct bonded basic bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69021090	Other	Free			
69	690220	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products				
69	69022010	Silica bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69022020	High alumina bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69022030	Alumina carbon bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69022040	Silicon Carbide bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69022050	Mullite bricks	Free			
69	69022090	Other	Free			
69	690290	Other				
69	69029010	Fire clay bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69029020	Graphite bricks and shapes	Free			
69	69029030	Vermiculite insulation bricks	Free			
69	69029040	Clay graphite stopper heads	Free			
69	69029090	Other	Free			
69	6903	OTHER REFRACTORY CERAMIC GOODS (FOR EXAMPLE, RETORTS, CRUCIBLES, MUFFLES, NOZZLES, PLUGS, SUPPORTS, CUPELS, TUBES, PIPES, SHEATHS, RODS AND SLIDING GATES), OTHER THAN THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS				
69	69031000	Containing by weight more than 50% of free carbon	Free			
69	690320	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2)				
69	69032010	Silicon carbide crucibles	Free			
69	69032090	Other	Free			
69	690390	Other				
69	69039010	Zircon or zircon-mullite refractories	Free			
69	69039020	Basalt tiles	Free			
69	69039030	Ceramic fibres	Free			
69	69039040	Monolithics or castables (fire-clay, basic, silica, high alumina, insulating)	Free			
69	69039090	Other	Free			
69	6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.				
69	69041000	Building bricks	Free			



69	69049000	Other	Free			
69	6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.				
69	69051000	Roofing tiles	Free			
69	69059000	Other	Free			
69	69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free			
69	6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic ceramics.				
69	69072100	Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40 : -- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 percent	Free			
69	69072200	Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40 : -- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 percent but not exceeding 10 percent	Free			
69	69072300	Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40 : -- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 percent	Free			
69	69073000	Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of sub-heading 6907 40	Free			
69	69073000	Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of sub-heading 6907 40	Free			
69	69074000	Finishing ceramics	Free			
69	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.				
69	69091100	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : -- Of porcelain or china	Free			
69	69091200	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : -- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs	Free			
69	690919	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : -- Other				
69	69091910	Ceramic filter candle	Free			
69	69091990	Other	Free			
69	69099000	Other	Free			
69	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.				
69	69101000	Of porcelain or china	Free			
69	69109000	Other	Free			
69	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.				
69	691110	Tableware and kitchenware	Free			
69	69111011	Tableware: ----Of bone china and soft porcelain	Free			
69	69111019	Tableware: ----Other	Free			
69	69111021	Kitchenware: ----Of bone china and soft porcelain	Free			
69	69111029	Kitchenware: ----Other	Free			
69	691190	Other				
69	69119010	Toilet articles	Free			
69	69119020	Water filters of a capacity not exceeding 40 litres	Free			
69	69119090	Other	Free			
69	6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.				
69	691200	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china :				
69	69120010	Tableware	Free			
69	69120020	Kitchenware	Free			
69	69120030	Toilet articles	Free			
69	69120040	Clay articles	Free			
69	69120090	Other	Free			
69	6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.				
69	69131000	Of porcelain or china	Free			
69	69139000	Other	Free			
69	6914	Other ceramic articles.				
69	69141000	Of porcelain or china	Free			

69	69149000	Other	Free			
CHAPTER 70 Glass And Glassware.						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
70	70	Glass And Glassware.				
70	7001	CULLET AND OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP OF GLASS, EXCLUDING GLASS FROM CATHODE RAY TUBES OR OTHER ACTIVATED GLASS OF HEADING 8549; GLASS IN THE MASS				
70	700100	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 8549; glass in the mass				
70	70010010	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free			
70	70010020	Enamel glass in the mass	Free			
70	70010090	Other	Free			
70	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.				
70	70021000	Balls	Free			
70	700220	Rods				
70	70022010	Enamel glass rods	Free			
70	70022090	Other	Free			
70	70023100	Tubes : -- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free			
70	70023200	Tubes : -- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free			
70	70023900	Tubes : -- Other	Free			
70	7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.				
70	700312	Non-wired sheets : -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer				
70	70031210	Tinted	Free			
70	70031290	Other	Free			
70	700319	Non-wired sheets : -- Other				
70	70031910	Tinted	Free			
70	70031990	Other	Free			
70	700320	Wired sheets				
70	70032010	Tinted	Free			
70	70032090	Other	Free			
70	700330	Profiles				
70	70033010	Tinted	Free			
70	70033090	Other	Free			
70	7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.				
70	700420	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer				
70	70042011	Tinted	Free			
70	70042019	Other	Free			
70	70042091	Other: ----Tinted	Free			
70	70042099	Other: ----Other	Free			
70	700490	Other glass				
70	70049011	Window glass (sheet glass): ----Tinted	Free			
70	70049019	Window glass (sheet glass): ----Other	Free			
70	70049091	Other: ----Tinted	Free			
70	70049099	Other: ----Other	Free			
70	7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.				
70	700510	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer				
70	70051010	Tinted	Free			
70	70051090	Other	Free			
70	700521	Other non-wired glass : -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground				
70	70052110	Tinted	Free			
70	70052190	Other	Free			

70	700529	Other non-wired glass : -- Other				
70	70052910	Tinted	Free			
70	70052990	Other	Free			
70	700530	Wired glass				
70	70053010	Tinted	Free			
70	70053090	Other	Free			
70	7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.				
70	70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass : -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Free			
70	70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass : -- Other	Free			
70	700721	Laminated safety glass : -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels				
70	70072110	Bullet proof glass	Free			
70	70072190	Other	Free			
70	70072900	Laminated safety glass : -- Other	Free			
70	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.				
70	700800	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass :				
70	70080010	Glazed glass, double walled	Free			
70	70080020	Glazed glass, multiple walled	Free			
70	70080090	Other	Free			
70	7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.				
70	700910	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles				
70	70091010	Prismatic rear-view mirror for vehicles	Free			
70	70091090	Other	Free			
70	70099100	Other : -- Unframed	Free			
70	70099200	other -- Framed	Free			
70	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.				
70	70101000	Ampoules	Free			
70	70102000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	Free			
70	70109000	Other	Free			
70	7011	GLASS ENVELOPES (INCLUDING BULBS AND TUBES), OPEN, AND GLASS PARTS THEREOF, WITHOUT FITTINGS, FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHT SOURCES, CATHODERAY TUBES OR THE LIKE				
70	701110	For electric lighting				
70	70111010	Glass envelopes for fluorescent lamps	Free			
70	70111020	Glass envelopes for filament lamps	Free			
70	70111090	Other	Free			
70	70112000	For cathode-ray tubes	Free			
70	701190	Other				
70	70119010	Glass envelopes for electronic valves	Free			
70	70119090	Other	Free			
70	7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).				
70	70131000	Of glass-ceramics	Free			
70	70132200	Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics : -- Of lead crystal	Free			
70	70132800	Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics : -- Other	Free			
70	70133300	Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics : -- Of lead crystal	Free			
70	70133700	Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics : -- Other	Free			
70	70134100	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics : -- Of lead crystal	Free			
70	70134200	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics : -- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free			
70	70134900	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics : -- Other	Free			

70	70139100	Other glassware : -- Of lead crystal	Free			
70	70139900	Other glassware : -- Other	Free			
70	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.				
70	701400	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked :				
70	70140010	Signalling glassware	Free			
70	70140020	Optical elements	Free			
70	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.				
70	701510	Glasses for corrective spectacles				
70	70151010	Ophthalmic rough blanks	Free			
70	70151020	Flint button	Free			
70	70151090	Other	Free			
70	701590	Other				
70	70159010	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses, curved, bent, hollowed and the like, glass spheres and segments of spheres for the manufacture of such glasses	Free			
70	70159020	Glass for sun glasses	Free			
70	70159090	Other	Free			
70	7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.				
70	70161000	Glass cubes and other Glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Free			
70	70169000	Other	Free			
70	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.				
70	70171000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free			
70	70172000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free			
70	701790	Other				
70	70179010	Graduated or calibrated laboratory glassware	Free			
70	70179020	Pharmaceutical glassware	Free			
70	70179030	Hygienic glassware	Free			
70	70179090	Other	Free			
70	7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.				
70	701810	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares				
70	70181010	Bangles	Free			
70	70181020	Beads	Free			
70	70181090	Other	Free			
70	70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Free			
70	701890	Other				
70	70189010	Glass Statues	Free			
70	70189090	Other	Free			
70	7019	GLASS FIBRES (INCLUDING GLASS WOOL) AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, YARN, ROVINGS, WOVEN FABRICS)				
70	70191100	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands : -- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Free			
70	70191200	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands : -- Rovings	Free			
70	70191300	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof: - - Other yarn, slivers	Free			
70	70191400	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof: - - Mechanically bonded mats	Free			

70	70191500	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof: -- Chemically bonded mats	Free			
70	70191900	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof: -- Other	Free			
70	70196100	Mechanically bonded fabrics: -- Closed woven fabrics of rovings	Free			
70	70196200	Mechanically bonded fabrics: -- Other closed fabrics of rovings	Free			
70	70196300	Mechanically bonded fabrics: -- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	Free			
70	70196400	Mechanically bonded fabrics: -- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	Free			
70	70196500	Mechanically bonded fabrics: -- Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free			
70	70196600	Mechanically bonded fabrics: -- Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	Free			
70	70196900	Mechanically bonded fabrics: -- Other	Free			
70	70197100	Chemically bonded fabrics: -- Veils (thin sheets)	Free			
70	70197200	Chemically bonded fabrics: -- Other closed fabrics	Free			
70	70197300	Chemically bonded fabrics: -- Other open fabrics	Free			
70	70198000	Chemically bonded fabrics: - Glass wool and articles of glass wool	Free			
70	70199000	Chemically bonded fabrics: - Other	Free			
70	7020	Other articles of glass.				
70	702000	Other articles of glass:				
70	70200011	Glass shells, glass globes and glass founts: ----Globes for lamps and lanterns	Free			
70	70200012	Glass shells, glass globes and glass founts: ----Founts for kerosene wick lamps	Free			
70	70200019	Glass shells, glass globes and glass founts: ----Other	Free			
70	70200021	Glass chimneys: ----For lamps and lanterns	Free			
70	70200029	Glass chimneys: ----Other	Free			
70	70200090	Glass chimneys: ----Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 71**

**Natural Or Cultured Pearls, Precious Or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad With Precious Metal And Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
71	71	Natural Or Cultured Pearls, Precious Or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad With Precious Metal And Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin.				
71	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.				
71	710110	Natural pearls				
71	71011010	Unworked	Free			
71	71011020	Worked	Free			
71	71012100	Cultured pearls : -- Unworked	Free			
71	71012200	Cultured pearls : -- Worked	Free			
71	7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.				
71	71021000	Unsorted	Free			
71	710221	Industrial : -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted				
71	71022110	Sorted	Free			
71	71022120	Unsorted	Free			
71	710229	Industrial : -- Other				
71	71022910	Crushed	Free			
71	71022990	Other	Free			
71	71023100	Non-industrial : -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free			
71	710239	Non-industrial : -- Other				
71	71023910	Diamond, cut or otherwise worked but not mounted or set	Free			
71	71023990	Other	Free			

71	7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.				
71	710310	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped				
71	71031031	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Beryl" and "Chrysoberyl" mineralogical species: ---- Emerald	Free			
71	71031032	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Beryl" and "Chrysoberyl" mineralogical species: ---- Yellow/golden/pink/red/green beryl	Free			
71	71031033	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Beryl" and "Chrysoberyl" mineralogical species: ---- Chrysoberyl (including chrysoberyl cat's eye)	Free			
71	71031034	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Beryl" and "Chrysoberyl" mineralogical species: ---- Alexandrite (including alexandrite cat's eye)	Free			
71	71031039	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Beryl" and "Chrysoberyl" mineralogical species: ---- Other	Free			
71	71031041	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Corundum" and "Feldspar " mineralogical species: ---- Ruby	Free			
71	71031042	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Corundum" and "Feldspar " mineralogical species: ---- Sapphire	Free			
71	71031043	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Corundum" and "Feldspar " mineralogical species: ---- Moonstone	Free			
71	71031049	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Corundum" and "Feldspar " mineralogical species: ---- Other	Free			
71	71031051	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Garnet" and "Lazurite" mineralogical species: ---- Garnet	Free			
71	71031052	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Garnet" and "Lazurite" mineralogical species: ---- Lapis-lazuli	Free			
71	71031059	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Garnet" and "Lazurite" mineralogical species: ---- Other	Free			
71	71031061	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Prehnite" and "Quartz" mineralogical species: ---- Prehnite	Free			
71	71031062	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Prehnite" and "Quartz" mineralogical species: ---- Agate	Free			
71	71031063	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Prehnite" and "Quartz" mineralogical species: ---- Aventurine	Free			
71	71031064	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Prehnite" and "Quartz" mineralogical species: ---- Chalcedony	Free			
71	71031069	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Tourmaline" and "Zoisite" mineralogical species: ---- Tourmaline	Free			
71	71031071	Tourmaline	Free			
71	71031072	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Tourmaline" and "Zoisite" mineralogical species: ---- Tanzanite	Free			
71	71031079	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Tourmaline" and "Zoisite" mineralogical species: ---- Other	Free			
71	71031090	Other	Free			
71	710391	Otherwise worked : -- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds				
71	71039110	Ruby	Free			
71	71039120	Sapphire	Free			
71	71039130	Emeralds	Free			
71	710399	Otherwise worked : -- Other				

71	71039911	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Beryl" and "Chrysoberyl" mineralogical species, other than "Emerald":---- Yellow/golden/pink/red/green beryl	Free			
71	71039912	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Beryl" and "Chrysoberyl" mineralogical species, other than "Emerald": ---- Chrysoberyl (including chrysoberyl cat's eye)	Free			
71	71039913	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Beryl" and "Chrysoberyl" mineralogical species, other than "Emerald": ---- Alexandrite (including alexandrite cat's eye)	Free			
71	71039919	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Beryl" and "Chrysoberyl" mineralogical species, other than "Emerald": ---- Other	Free			
71	71039921	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Corundum" and "Feldspar" mineralogical species, other than "Ruby"and "Sapphire": ---- Moonstone	Free			
71	71039929	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Corundum" and "Feldspar" mineralogical species, other than "Ruby"and "Sapphire": ---- Other	Free			
71	71039931	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Garnet" and "Lazurite" mineralogical species: ---- Garnet	Free			
71	71039932	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Garnet" and "Lazurite" mineralogical species: ---- Lapis-lazuli	Free			
71	71039939	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Garnet" and "Lazurite" mineralogical species: ---- Other	Free			
71	71039941	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Prehnite" and "Quartz" mineralogical species: ---- Prehnite	Free			
71	71039942	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Prehnite" and "Quartz" mineralogical species: ---- Agate	Free			
71	71039943	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Prehnite" and "Quartz" mineralogical species: ---- Aventurine	Free			
71	71039944	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Prehnite" and "Quartz" mineralogical species: ---- Chalcedony	Free			
71	71039949	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Prehnite" and "Quartz" mineralogical species: ---- Other	Free			
71	71039951	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Tourmaline"II and "Zoisite"II mineralogical species: ---- Tourmaline	Free			
71	71039952	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Tourmaline" and "Zoisite" mineralogical species:---- Tanzanite	Free			
71	71039959	Precious or semi-precious stones of "Tourmaline" and "Zoisite" mineralogical species: ---- Other	Free			
71	71039990	Other	Free			
71	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.				
71	71041000	Piezo-electric quartz	Free			
71	710421	Diamonds:				
71	71042110	Industrial	Free			
71	71042120	Non-industrial	Free			
71	71042900	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped: - - Other	Free			
71	710491	Diamonds:				

71	71049110	Industrial	Free			
71	71049120	Non-industrial	Free			
71	71049900	Other: -- Other	Free			
71	7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.				
71	710510	Of Diamonds:				
71	71051010	Of heading 7102	Free			
71	71051020	Of heading 7104	Free			
71	71059000	Other	Free			
71	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.				
71	71061000	Powder	Free			
71	710691	Other :-- Unwrought:				
71	71069110	Grains	Free			
71	71069190	Other	Free			
71	710692	Other : -- Semi-manufactured				
71	71069210	Sheets, plates, strips, tubes and pipes	Free			
71	71069220	Bar	Free			
71	71069290	Other	Free			
71	71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured.	Free			
71	7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.				
71	71081100	Non-monetary : -- Powder	Free			
71	71081200	Non-monetary : -- Other unwrought forms	Free			
71	71081300	Non-monetary : -- Other semi-manufactured forms	Free			
71	71082000	Monetary	Free			
71	71090000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Free			
71	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.				
71	711011	Platinum : -- Unwrought or in powder form				
71	71101110	Unwrought form	Free			
71	71101120	In powder form	Free			
71	71101900	Platinum : -- Other	Free			
71	71102100	Palladium : -- Unwrought or in powder form	Free			
71	71102900	Palladium : -- Other	Free			
71	71103100	Rhodium : -- Unwrought or in powder form	Free			
71	71103900	Rhodium : -- Other	Free			
71	71104100	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium : -- Unwrought or in powder form	Free			
71	71104900	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium : -- Other	Free			
71	71110000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Free			
71	7112	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL; OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP CONTAINING PRECIOUS METAL OR PRECIOUS METAL COMPOUNDS, OF A KIND USED PRINCIPALLY FOR THE RECOVERY OF PRECIOUS METAL OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 8549				
71	71123000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free			
71	71129100	Other : -- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free			
71	71129200	Other : -- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free			
71	711299	Other : -- Other				
71	71129910	Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free			
71	71129920	Sweepings containing gold or silver	Free			
71	71129990	Other	Free			



71	7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.				
71	711311	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal : -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal				
71	71131110	Jewellery with filigree work	Free			
71	71131141	Other Jewellery: ----Unstudded	Free			
71	71131142	Other Jewellery: ----Studded with pearls	Free			
71	71131143	Other Jewellery: ----Studded with diamonds of heading 7102	Free			
71	71131144	Other Jewellery: ----Studded with diamonds of heading 7104	Free			
71	71131145	Other Jewellery: ----Studded with other precious and semi-precious stones	Free			
71	71131149	Other Jewellery: ----Other	Free			
71	71131190	Parts	Free			
71	711319	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal : -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal				
71	71131911	Of gold: ----Unstudded	Free			
71	71131912	Of gold: ----Studded with pearls	Free			
71	71131912	Of gold: ----Studded with pearls	Free			
71	71131913	Of gold: ----Studded with diamonds of heading 7102	Free			
71	71131914	Of gold: ----Studded with diamonds of heading 7104	Free			
71	71131915	Of gold :----Studded with other precious and semi-precious stones	Free			
71	71131919	Of gold :----Other	Free			
71	71131921	Of platinum :----Unstudded	Free			
71	71131922	Of platinum :----Studded with pearls	Free			
71	71131923	Of platinum :----Studded with diamonds of heading 7102	Free			
71	71131924	Of platinum :----Studded with diamonds of heading 7104	Free			
71	71131925	Of platinum :----Studded with other precious and semi-precious stones	Free			
71	71131929	Of platinum :----Other	Free			
71	71131960	Parts	Free			
71	71131990	Other	Free			
71	71132000	Of base metal clad with precious metal	Free			
71	7114	Articles of goldsmiths or silversmiths wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.				
71	711411	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal : -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal				
71	71141110	Articles	Free			
71	71141120	Parts	Free			
71	711419	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal : -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal				
71	71141910	Articles of gold	Free			
71	71141920	Articles of platinum	Free			
71	71141930	Parts	Free			
71	711420	Of base metal clad with precious metal :				
71	71142010	Articles clad with gold	Free			
71	71142020	Other articles	Free			
71	71142030	Parts	Free			
71	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal				
71	71151000	Catalysts in the form Of wire cloth or grill, Of platinum	Free			
71	711590	Other				
71	71159010	Laboratory and industrial articles of precious metal	Free			

71	71159020	Spinnerets made mainly of gold	Free			
71	71159090	Other	Free			
71	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).				
71	71161000	Of natural or cultured pearls	Free			
71	71162000	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Free			
71	7117	Imitation jewellery.				
71	71171100	Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal : -- Cuff-links and studs	Free			
71	711719	Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal : -- Other				
71	71171910	Bangles	Free			
71	71171920	German silver jewellery	Free			
71	71171990	Other	Free			
71	711790	Other				
71	71179010	Jewellery studded with imitation pearls or imitation or synthetic stones	Free			
71	71179090	Other	Free			
71	7118	Coin.				
71	71181000	Coin (Other than gold Coin), not being legal tender	Free			
71	71189000	Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 72 Iron And Steel.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
72	72	Iron And Steel.				
72	7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.				
72	72011000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 05 percent or less of phosphorus	Free			
72	72012000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 05 percent of phosphorus	Free			
72	720150	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen				
72	72015010	Cast iron	Free			
72	72015090	Other	Free			
72	7202	Ferro-alloys.				
72	72021100	Ferro-manganese : -- Containing by weight more than 2 percent of carbon	Free			
72	72021900	Ferro-manganese : -- Other	Free			
72	72022100	Ferro-silicon : -- Containing by weight more than 55 percent of silicon	Free			
72	72022900	Ferro-silicon : -- Other	Free			
72	72023000	Ferro-silico-manganese	Free			
72	72024100	Ferro-chromium : -- Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	Free			
72	72024900	Ferro-chromium : -- Other	Free			
72	72025000	Ferro-silico-chromium	Free			
72	72026000	Ferro-nickel	Free			
72	72027000	Ferro-molybdenum	Free			
72	72028000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free			
72	72029100	Other : -- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Free			
72	72029200	Other : -- Ferro-vanadium	Free			
72	72029300	Other : -- Ferro-niobium	Free			
72	720299	Other : -- Other				
72	72029911	Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum: ---- Ferro-phosphorus	Free			
72	72029912	Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum: ---- Ferro-selenium	Free			
72	72029913	Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum: ---- Ferro-cobalt	Free			
72	72029914	Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum: ---- Ferro-columbium	Free			

72	72029915	Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum: ---- Ferro-zirconium	Free			
72	72029916	Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum: ---- Ferro-tantalum	Free			
72	72029921	Ferro-silico-zirconium, Ferro-silico-magnesium: ---- Ferro-silico-zirconium	Free			
72	72029922	Ferro-silico-zirconium, Ferro-silico-magnesium: ---- Ferro-silico-magnesium	Free			
72	72029931	Ferro-boron, Charge-chrome: ---- Ferro-boron	Free			
72	72029932	Ferro-boron, Charge-chrome: ---- Charge-chrome	Free			
72	72029990	Ferro-boron, Charge-chrome: ---- Other	Free			
72	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.				
72	72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free			
72	72039000	Other	Free			
72	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.				
72	72041000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free			
72	720421	Waste and scrap of alloy steel : -- Of stainless steel				
72	72042110	Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes	Free			
72	72042190	Other	Free			
72	720429	Waste and scrap of alloy steel : -- Other				
72	72042910	Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes	Free			
72	72042920	Of high speed steel	Free			
72	72042990	Other	Free			
72	72043000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free			
72	72044100	Other waste and scrap : -- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free			
72	72044900	Other waste and scrap : -- Other	Free			
72	72045000	Remelting scrap ingots	Free			
72	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.				
72	720510	Granules				
72	72051011	Of iron: ---- Shot and angular grit	Free			
72	72051012	Of iron: ---- Wire pellets	Free			
72	72051019	Of iron: ---- Other	Free			
72	72051021	Of alloy steel: ---- Shot and angular grit	Free			
72	72051022	Of alloy steel: ---- Wire pellets	Free			
72	72051029	Of alloy steel: ---- Other	Free			
72	72051090	Of alloy steel: ---- Other	Free			
72	72052100	Powders : -- Of alloy steel	Free			
72	720529	Powders : -- Other				
72	72052910	Of iron	Free			
72	72052990	Other	Free			
72	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).				
72	720610	Ingots				
72	72061010	Of iron	Free			
72	72061020	Of high carbon steel	Free			
72	72061090	Other	Free			
72	720690	Other				
72	72069011	Powders: ---- Puddled bars and pilings	Free			
72	72069012	Powders: ---- Blocks, lumps and similar forms	Free			
72	72069019	Powders: ---- Other	Free			
72	72069091	Other : ---- Puddled bars and pilings	Free			
72	72069092	Other : ---- Blocks, lumps and similar forms	Free			
72	72069099	Other : ---- Other	Free			

72	7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.				
72	720711	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon : -- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness				
72	72071110	Electrical quality	Free			
72	72071120	Forging quality	Free			
72	72071130	Seamless steel tube quality	Free			
72	72071190	Other	Free			
72	720712	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon :- Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon : -- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section				
72	72071210	Electrical quality	Free			
72	72071220	Forging quality	Free			
72	72071230	Seamless steel tube quality	Free			
72	72071290	Other	Free			
72	720719	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon : -- Other				
72	72071910	Forged blanks of non-alloy steel	Free			
72	72071920	Mild steel billets	Free			
72	72071990	Other	Free			
72	720720	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more of carbon				
72	72072010	Forging quality	Free			
72	72072020	Spring steel quality	Free			
72	72072030	Seamless steel tube quality	Free			
72	72072090	Other	Free			
72	7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.				
72	72081000	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free			
72	720825	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more				
72	72082510	Plates	Free			
72	72082520	Universal plates	Free			
72	72082530	Sheets	Free			
72	72082540	Strip	Free			
72	72082590	Other	Free			
72	720826	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm				
72	72082610	Plates	Free			
72	72082620	Universal plates	Free			
72	72082630	Sheets	Free			
72	72082640	Strip	Free			
72	72082690	Other	Free			
72	720827	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :s -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
72	72082710	Plates	Free			
72	72082720	Universal plates	Free			
72	72082730	Sheets	Free			
72	72082740	Strip	Free			
72	72082790	Other	Free			
72	720836	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm				
72	72083610	Plates	Free			
72	72083620	Universal plates	Free			
72	72083630	Sheets	Free			
72	72083640	Strip	Free			
72	72083690	Other	Free			
72	720837	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
72	72083710	Plates	Free			
72	72083720	Universal plates	Free			
72	72083730	Sheets	Free			
72	72083740	Strip	Free			
72	72083790	Other	Free			
72	720838	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm				
72	72083810	Plates	Free			
72	72083820	Universal plates	Free			
72	72083830	Sheets	Free			
72	72083840	Strip	Free			
72	72083890	Other	Free			

72	720839	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
72	72083910	Plates	Free			
72	72083920	Universal plates	Free			
72	72083930	Sheets	Free			
72	72083940	Strip	Free			
72	72083990	Other	Free			
72	720840	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief				
72	72084010	Plates	Free			
72	72084020	Universal plates	Free			
72	72084030	Sheets	Free			
72	72084040	Strip	Free			
72	72084090	Other	Free			
72	720851	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm				
72	72085110	Plates	Free			
72	72085120	Universal plates	Free			
72	72085130	Sheets	Free			
72	72085140	Strip	Free			
72	72085190	Other	Free			
72	720852	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
72	72085210	Plates	Free			
72	72085220	Universal plates	Free			
72	72085230	Sheets	Free			
72	72085240	Strip	Free			
72	72085290	Other	Free			
72	720853	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm				
72	72085310	Plates	Free			
72	72085320	Universal plates	Free			
72	72085330	Sheets	Free			
72	72085340	Strip	Free			
72	72085390	Other	Free			
72	720854	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
72	72085410	Plates	Free			
72	72085420	Universal plates	Free			
72	72085430	Sheets	Free			
72	72085440	Strip	Free			
72	72085490	Other	Free			
72	72089000	Other	Free			
72	7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.				
72	720915	In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more				
72	72091510	Plates	Free			
72	72091520	Sheets	Free			
72	72091530	Strip	Free			
72	72091590	Other	Free			
72	720916	In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				
72	72091610	Plates	Free			
72	72091620	Sheets	Free			
72	72091630	Strip	Free			
72	72091690	Other	Free			
72	720917	In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
72	72091710	Plates	Free			
72	72091720	Sheets	Free			
72	72091730	Strip	Free			
72	72091790	Other	Free			
72	720918	In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm				
72	72091810	Plates	Free			
72	72091820	Sheets	Free			
72	72091830	Strip	Free			
72	72091890	Other Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	Free			
72	720925	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more				
72	72092510	Plates	Free			

72	72092520	Sheets	Free		
72	72092530	Strip	Free		
72	72092590	Other	Free		
72	720926	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			
72	72092610	Plates	Free		
72	72092620	Sheets	Free		
72	72092630	Strip	Free		
72	72092690	Other	Free		
72	720927	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm			
72	72092710	Plates	Free		
72	72092720	Sheets	Free		
72	72092730	Strip	Free		
72	72092790	Other	Free		
72	720928	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm			
72	72092810	Plates	Free		
72	72092820	Sheets	Free		
72	72092830	Strip	Free		
72	72092890	Other	Free		
72	72099000	Other	Free		
72	7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.			
72	721011	Plated or coated with tin : -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more			
72	72101110	OTS/MR Type	Free		
72	72101190	Other	Free		
72	721012	Plated or coated with tin : -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm			
72	72101210	OTS/MR Type	Free		
72	72101290	Other	Free		
72	72102000	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free		
72	721030	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc			
72	72103010	Corrugated	Free		
72	72103091	Other:---Galvannealed	Free		
72	72103099	Other:---Other ;	Free		
72	72104100	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc : -- Corrugated	Free		
72	721049	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc : Other			
72	72104910	Galvannealed	Free		
72	72104990	Other	Free		
72	72105000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free		
72	72106100	Plated or coated with aluminium : -- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free		
72	72106900	Plated or coated with aluminium : -- Other	Free		
72	72107000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Free		
72	721090	Other			
72	72109010	Lacquered	Free		
72	72109090	Other	Free		
72	7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.			
72	72111300	Not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Free		
72	721114	Not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more			
72	72111410	Flats	Free		
72	72111420	Universal plates	Free		
72	72111430	Hoops	Free		
72	72111440	Sheets	Free		
72	72111450	Strip	Free		
72	72111460	Skelp	Free		
72	72111490	Other	Free		
72	721119	Not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Other			
72	72111910	Flats	Free		
72	72111920	Universal plates	Free		
72	72111930	Hoops	Free		
72	72111940	Sheets	Free		

72	72111950	Strip	Free		
72	72111960	Skelp	Free		
72	72111990	Other	Free		
72	721123	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon			
72	72112310	Flats	Free		
72	72112320	Universal plates	Free		
72	72112330	Hoops	Free		
72	72112340	Sheets	Free		
72	72112350	Strip	Free		
72	72112390	Other	Free		
72	721129	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Other			
72	72112910	Flats	Free		
72	72112920	Universal plates	Free		
72	72112930	Hoops	Free		
72	72112940	Sheets	Free		
72	72112950	Strip	Free		
72	72112960	Skelp	Free		
72	72112990	Other	Free		
72	721190	Other			
72	72119011	Universal plates: ---- Of boiler quality	Free		
72	72119012	Universal plates: ---- Of high tensile quality	Free		
72	72119013	Universal plates: ----Of ship building quality	Free		
72	72119090	Universal plates: ----Other	Free		
72	7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.			
72	721210	Plated or coated with tin			
72	72121010	OTS/MR Type	Free		
72	72121090	Other	Free		
72	721220	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc			
72	72122010	Corrugated	Free		
72	72122091	Other:----Galvannealed	Free		
72	72122099	Other:----Other	Free		
72	721230	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc			
72	72123010	Corrugated	Free		
72	72123091	Other:----Galvannealed	Free		
72	72123099	Other:----Other	Free		
72	72124000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Free		
72	721250	Otherwise plated or coated			
72	72125010	Plated or coated with lead	Free		
72	72125020	Lacquered	Free		
72	72125030	plated or coated with aluminium	Free		
72	72125040	plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free		
72	72125090	Other	Free		
72	72126000	Clad	Free		
72	7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.			
72	721310	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process			
72	72131010	Of free cutting steel	Free		
72	72131090	Other	Free		
72	721320	Other, of free-cutting steel			
72	72132010	Electrode quality	Free		
72	72132020	Cold heading quality	Free		
72	72132090	Other	Free		
72	721391	Other : -- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter			
72	72139110	Electrode quality	Free		
72	72139120	Cold heading quality	Free		
72	72139190	Other	Free		
72	721399	Other : -- Other			
72	72139910	Electrode quality	Free		
72	72139920	Cold heading quality	Free		
72	72139990	Other	Free		
72	7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.			
72	721410	Forged			
72	72141010	Spring steel quality	Free		
72	72141090	Other	Free		

72	721420	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling				
72	72142010	Spring steel quality	Free			
72	72142090	Other	Free			
72	72143000	Other, of free-cutting steel	Free			
72	721491	Other : -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section				
72	72149110	Mild steel bright bar	Free			
72	72149190	Other	Free			
72	721499	Other : -- Other				
72	72149910	Of spring steel quality	Free			
72	72149990	Other	Free			
72	7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.				
72	72151000	of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free			
72	721550	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				
72	72155010	Mild steel bright bar	Free			
72	72155090	Other	Free			
72	721590	Other				
72	72159010	Plated or coated with zinc	Free			
72	72159020	Plated or coated with other base metals	Free			
72	72159090	Other	Free			
72	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.				
72	72161000	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Free			
72	72162100	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm : -- L sections	Free			
72	72162200	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm : -- T sections	Free			
72	72163100	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more : --U sections	Free			
72	72163200	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more : -- I sections	Free			
72	72163300	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more : -- H sections	Free			
72	72164000	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	Free			
72	72165000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free			
72	72166100	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished : -- Obtained from flat-rolled products	Free			
72	72166900	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished : -- Other	Free			
72	72169100	Other : -- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	Free			
72	721699	Other : -- Other				
72	72169910	Plated or coated with zinc	Free			
72	72169920	Plated or coated with base metals other than zinc	Free			
72	72169930	Slotted angles and slotted channels	Free			
72	72169940	Forged	Free			
72	72169990	Other	Free			
72	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.				
72	721710	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished				
72	72171010	Of a thickness of 18 SWG and below	Free			
72	72171020	Of a thickness above 18 SWG but upto 26 SWG	Free			
72	72171030	Of a thickness above 26 SWG	Free			
72	721720	Plated or coated with zinc				
72	72172010	Of a thickness of 18 SWG and below	Free			
72	72172020	Of a thickness above 18 SWG but upto 26 SWG	Free			
72	72172030	Of a thickness above 26 SWG	Free			
72	721730	Plated or coated with other base metals				
72	72173010	Of a thickness of 18 SWG and below	Free			
72	72173020	Of a thickness above 18 SWA but upto 26 SWG	Free			
72	72173030	Of a thickness above 26 SWG	Free			
72	721790	Other				
72	72179011	Shaped and profiled wire: ---- Of cross section - half round	Free			



72	72179012	Shaped and profiled wire: ---- Of cross section - flat and rectangular	Free			
72	72179013	Shaped and profiled wire: ---- Of cross section - z shaped	Free			
72	72179019	Shaped and profiled wire: ---- Of cross section - other shapes	Free			
72	72179091	Other: ---- High tensile quality	Free			
72	72179092	Other: ---- Electrode quality	Free			
72	72179093	Other: ---- Electric resistance wire (including electric resistance heating wire)	Free			
72	72179099	Other: ---- Other	Free			
72	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.				
72	72181000	Ingots and other primary forms	Free			
72	72189100	Other : -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free			
72	721899	Other : -- Other				
72	72189910	Billets	Free			
72	72189990	Other	Free			
72	7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.				
72	721911	Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm				
72	72191111	Chromium type: ---- Not exceeding 14 mm	Free			
72	72191112	Chromium type: ---- Exceeding 14 mm	Free			
72	72191190	Chromium type: ---- Other	Free			
72	72191200	Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free			
72	72191300	Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free			
72	72191400	Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free			
72	721921	Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm				
72	72192111	Not exceeding 14 mm	Free			
72	72192112	Exceeding 14 mm Universal plates of stainless steel/heat resisting steel, nickel chromium austenitic type:	Free			
72	72192121	Not exceeding 14 mm	Free			
72	72192122	Exceeding 14 mm	Free			
72	72192131	Other Chromium type: ---- Not exceeding 14 mm	Free			
72	72192132	Other Chromium type: ---- Exceeding 14 mm	Free			
72	72192141	Other Nickel chromium austenitic type: ---- Not exceeding 14 mm	Free			
72	72192142	Other Nickel chromium austenitic type: ---- Exceeding 14 mm	Free			
72	72192190	Other Nickel chromium austenitic type: ---- Other	Free			
72	721922	Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
72	72192211	Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72192212	Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72192219	Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel: ---- Other	Free			
72	72192291	Other: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72192292	Other: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72192299	Other: ---- Other	Free			
72	721923	Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm				
72	72192310	Chromium type	Free			
72	72192320	Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72192390	Other	Free			
72	721924	Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
72	72192411	Chromium type, of a thickness: ---- Below 0.35 mm	Free			
72	72192412	Chromium type, of a thickness: ---- 0.35 mm and above but below 0.56 mm	Free			

72	72192413	Chromium type, of a thickness: ---- 0.56 mm and above but below 0.90 mm	Free		
72	72192419	Chromium type, of a thickness: ---- Other	Free		
72	72192421	Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness: ---- Below 0.35 mm	Free		
72	72192422	Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness: ---- 0.35 mm and above but below 0.56 mm	Free		
72	72192423	Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness: ---- 0.56 mm and above but below 0.90 mm	Free		
72	72192429	Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness: ---- Other	Free		
72	72192490	Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness: ---- Other	Free		
72	721931	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more			
72	72193111	Chromium type: ---- Not exceeding 14 mm	Free		
72	72193112	Chromium type: ---- Exceeding 14 mm	Free		
72	72193121	Nickel chromium austenitic type: ---- Not exceeding 14 mm	Free		
72	72193122	Nickel chromium austenitic type: ---- Exceeding 14 mm	Free		
72	72193190	Nickel chromium austenitic type: ---- Other	Free		
72	721932	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm			
72	72193210	Chromium type	Free		
72	72193220	Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free		
72	72193290	Other	Free		
72	721933	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			
72	72193310	Chromium type	Free		
72	72193320	Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free		
72	72193390	Other	Free		
72	721934	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm			
72	72193410	Chromium type	Free		
72	72193420	Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free		
72	72193490	Other	Free		
72	721935	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm			
72	72193510	Chromium type	Free		
72	72193520	Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free		
72	72193590	Other	Free		
72	721990	Other			
72	72199011	Sheets and plates: ---- Thickness more than 4.75 mm	Free		
72	72199012	Sheets and plates: ---- Thickness 3 mm to 4.75 mm	Free		
72	72199013	Sheets and plates: ---- Thickness less than 3 mm	Free		
72	72199090	Sheets and plates: ---- Other	Free		
72	7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.			
72	722011	Not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more			
72	72201110	Skelp for pipes and tubes	Free		
72	72201121	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Chromium type	Free		
72	72201122	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free		
72	72201129	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Other	Free		
72	72201190	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Other	Free		
72	722012	Not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm			
72	72201210	Skelp for pipes and tubes	Free		
72	72201221	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Chromium type	Free		
72	72201222	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free		
72	72201229	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Other	Free		
72	72201290	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Other	Free		
72	722020	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
72	72202010	Strips for pipes and tubes	Free		

72	72202021	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72202022	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72202029	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Other	Free			
72	72202090	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Other	Free			
72	722090	Other				
72	72209010	Skelp (strips for pipes and tubes)	Free			
72	72209021	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72209022	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72209029	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Other	Free			
72	72209090	Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp): ---- Other	Free			
72	7221	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.				
72	722100	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel :				
72	72210011	Bright bars: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72210012	Bright bars: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72210019	Bright bars: ---- Other	Free			
72	72210090	Bright bars: ---- Other	Free			
72	7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.				
72	722211	Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded : -- Of circular cross-section				
72	72221111	Bright bars: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72221112	Bright bars: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72221119	Bright bars: ----Other	Free			
72	72221191	Other: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72221192	Other: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72221199	Other: ---- Other	Free			
72	722219	Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded : -- Other				
72	72221911	Bright bars: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72221912	Bright bars: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72221919	Bright bars: ---- Other	Free			
72	72221991	Other: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72221992	Other: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72221999	Other: ---- Other	Free			
72	722220	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				
72	72222011	Bright bars: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72222012	Bright bars: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72222019	Bright bars: ---- Other	Free			
72	72222091	Other: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72222092	Other: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72222099	Other: ---- Other	Free			
72	722230	Other bars and rods				
72	72223011	Bright bars: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72223012	Bright bars: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72223019	Bright bars: ---- Other	Free			
72	72223091	Other: ---- Chromium type	Free			
72	72223092	Other: ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	Free			
72	72223099	Other: ---- Other	Free			
72	722240	Angles, shapes and sections				

72	72224010	Of thickness of 80 mm and above	Free			
72	72224020	Of below 80 mm	Free			
72	7223	Wire of stainless steel.				
72	722300	Wire of stainless steel :				
72	72230010	Electrode quality	Free			
72	72230091	Other: ---- Of thickness of above 1.5 mm	Free			
72	72230092	Other: ---- Of thickness of 0.46 mm and above but not exceeding 1.5 mm	Free			
72	72230099	Other: ---- Of thickness of below 0.46 mm	Free			
72	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.				
72	72241000	Ingots and other primary forms	Free			
72	722490	Other				
72	72249010	Of tool steel quality	Free			
72	72249020	Of die steel quality	Free			
72	72249030	Of cobalt bearing high speed steel quality	Free			
72	72249040	Forged blanks of alloy steel	Free			
72	72249091	Other: ---- Billets	Free			
72	72249099	Other: ---- Other	Free			
72	7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.				
72	72251100	Of silicon-electrical steel : -- Grain-oriented	Free			
72	722519	Of silicon-electrical steel :-- Other				
72	72251900	Of silicon-electrical steel : -- Other	Free			
72	72251910	Hot rolled	Free			
72	72251920	Cold rolled	Free			
72	72251990	Other	Free			
72	722530	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils				
72	72253010	Of spring steel quality	Free			
72	72253090	Other	Free			
72	722540	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils				
72	72254011	Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm: ---- Boiler quality	Free			
72	72254012	Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm: ---- Pressure vessel quality	Free			
72	72254013	Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm: ---- High tensile quality	Free			
72	72254019	Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm: ---- Other	Free			
72	72254020	Of a thickness of 3 mm and above but not exceeding 4.75 mm	Free			
72	72254030	Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm: ---- Of a thickness of below 3 mm	Free			
72	722550	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
72	72255010	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free			
72	72255020	Of a thickness of 3 mm to 4.75 mm	Free			
72	72255030	Of a thickness of above 4.5 mm	Free			
72	722591	Other:--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:				
72	72259110	Galvannealed ;	Free			
72	72259190	Other ;	Free			
72	722592	Other : -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc				
72	72259210	Galvannealed	Free			
72	72259290	Other	Free			
72	722599	Other : -- Other ;				
72	72259910	plated or coated with aluminium	Free			
72	72259920	plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free			
72	72259930	painted, coloured or coated with plastics	Free			
72	72259990	Other	Free			

72	7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm.				
72	72261100	Of silicon-electrical steel : -- Grain-oriented	Free			
72	722619	Of silicon-electrical steel :--Other				
72	72261900	Of silicon-electrical steel : -- Other	Free			
72	72261910	Hot rolled	Free			
72	72261920	Cold rolled	Free			
72	72261990	Other	Free			
72	722620	Of high speed steel				
72	72262011	Hot-rolled: ---- In coils	Free			
72	72262012	Hot-rolled: ---- Other	Free			
72	72262021	Cold-rolled: ---- In coils	Free			
72	72262022	Cold-rolled: ---- Other	Free			
72	72262030	Cold-rolled: ---- Hoops and strips	Free			
72	722691	Other : -- Not further worked than hot-rolled				
72	72269110	Of a thickness of below 3 mm	Free			
72	72269120	Of a thickness of 3 mm and above but not exceeding 4.75 mm	Free			
72	72269130	High tensile quality of a thickness of above 4.75 mm	Free			
72	72269190	Other	Free			
72	722692	Other : -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
72	72269210	Of a thickness of below 3 mm	Free			
72	72269220	Of a thickness of 3 mm and above but not exceeding 4.75 mm	Free			
72	72269230	Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm	Free			
72	722699	Other : -- Other				
72	72269910	Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm	Free			
72	72269920	Of a thickness of above 3 mm and but not exceeding 4.75 mm	Free			
72	72269930	Of a thickness of below 3 mm	Free			
72	72269940	Skelp (strips for pipes and tubes)	Free			
72	72269951	Hoops and strips: ---- Hot rolled	Free			
72	72269952	Hoops and strips: ---- Cold rolled	Free			
72	72269953	Hoops and strips: ---- Of spring steel, other than skelp	Free			
72	72269960	Hoops and strips: ---- Skelps and strips for razor blades and saw blades	Free			
72	72269971	plated or coated with zinc:----plain and corrugated	Free			
72	72269972	plated or coated with zinc:----electrolytically, plain and corrugated	Free			
72	72269973	plated or coated with zinc:----Galvannealed	Free			
72	72269979	plated or coated with zinc:----Other	Free			
72	72269981	Otherwise coated or plated:----with aluminium	Free			
72	72269982	Otherwise coated or plated:----with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free			
72	72269983	Otherwise coated or plated:----painted, coloured or coated with plastics	Free			
72	72269989	Otherwise coated or plated:----Other	Free			
72	72269990	Hoops and strips: ---- Other	Free			
72	7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.				
72	72271000	Of high speed steel	Free			
72	72272000	Of silico-manganese steel	Free			
72	722790	Other				
72	72279010	Valve spring steel quality	Free			
72	72279020	Other spring steel quality	Free			
72	72279030	Ball bearing quality	Free			
72	72279040	Cold heading quality	Free			
72	72279050	Lead-free cutting quality	Free			
72	72279060	Sulphur free cutting quality	Free			
72	72279090	Other	Free			
72	7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.				

72	722810	Bars and rods, of high speed steel			
72	72281010	Bright bars	Free		
72	72281090	Other	Free		
72	72282000	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Free		
72	722830	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded			
72	72283011	Bright bars: ---- Of alloy tool steel	Free		
72	72283019	Bright bars: ---- Other	Free		
72	72283021	Other: ---- Lead bearing steel	Free		
72	72283022	Other: ---- Spring steel	Free		
72	72283023	Other: ---- Sulphur bearing steel	Free		
72	72283024	Other: ---- Tool and die steel	Free		
72	72283029	Other: ---- Other	Free		
72	72284000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free		
72	722850	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished			
72	72285010	Of engine valves and cold heading steel	Free		
72	72285090	Other	Free		
72	722860	Other bars and rods			
72	72286011	Bright bars: ---- Of alloy tool steel	Free		
72	72286012	Bright bars: ---- Other	Free		
72	72286091	Other: ---- Lead bearing steel	Free		
72	72286092	Other: ---- Spring steel	Free		
72	72286093	Other: ---- Sulphur bearing steel	Free		
72	72286094	Other: ---- Tool and die steel	Free		
72	72286099	Other: ---- Other	Free		
72	722870	Angles, shapes and sections			
72	72287011	Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: ---- Of 80 mm or more	Free		
72	72287012	Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: ---- Of less than 80 mm	Free		
72	72287021	Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: ---- Of 80 mm or more	Free		
72	72287022	Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: ---- Of less than 80 mm	Free		
72	722880	Hollow drill bars and rods			
72	72288010	Of alloy steel	Free		
72	72288020	Of non alloy steel, forged	Free		
72	72288090	Other	Free		
72	7229	Wire of other alloy steel.			
72	72292000	Of silico-manganese steel	Free		
72	722990	Other			
72	72299011	Tinned wire	Free		
72	72299012	Bronze coated wire	Free		
72	72299013	Trapezoidal wire	Free		
72	72299014	Half round wire	Free		
72	72299015	Crimped wire	Free		
72	72299016	Copper coated wire	Free		
72	72299021	Electrode quality, wire rope quality and ACSR quality, not insulated: ---- Electrode quality	Free		
72	72299022	Electrode quality, wire rope quality and ACSR quality, not insulated: ---- Wire rope quality	Free		
72	72299023	Electrode quality, wire rope quality and ACSR quality, not insulated: ---- ACSR quality	Free		
72	72299031	Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated: ---- Wire (excluding wire type lead)	Free		
72	72299032	Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated: ---- Spring wire	Free		
72	72299033	Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated: ---- High tensile wire	Free		

72	72299034	Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated: ---- Hardened and tempered wire	Free			
72	72299040	Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated: ---- Other wire	Free			
72	72299051	Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section: ---- Half round	Free			
72	72299052	Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section: ---- Flat and rectangular	Free			
72	72299053	Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section: ---- L shape	Free			
72	72299054	Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section: ---- Z shape	Free			
72	72299059	Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section: ---- Other	Free			
72	72299060	Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section: ---- Electric resistance wire (including electric resistance heating wire)	Free			
72	72299070	Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section: ---- Crimped wire	Free			
72	72299090	Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section: ---- Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 73</b>						
<b>Articles Of Iron Or Steel.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
73	73	Articles Of Iron Or Steel.				
73	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.				
73	73011000	Sheet piling	Free			
73	730120	Angles, shapes and sections				
73	73012010	Steel slotted angles	Free			
73	73012090	Other	Free			
73	7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.				
73	730210	Rails				
73	73021010	For Railways	Free			
73	73021011	For railways:----Head hardened rails	Free			
73	73021012	For railways:----Asymmetric rails with end forging	Free			
73	73021013	For railways:----Asymmetric rails without end forging	Free			
73	73021014	For railways:----Other than asymmetric rails and head hardened rails	Free			
73	73021019	For railways:----Other	Free			
73	73021020	For Tramways	Free			
73	73021090	Other	Free			
73	73023000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Free			
73	73024000	Fish-plates and sole plates	Free			
73	730290	Other				
73	73029010	Material for joining or fixing rails	Free			
73	73029090	Other	Free			
73	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.				
73	73030010	Rain water pipe	Free			
73	73030020	Soil pipe	Free			
73	73030030	Spun pipe	Free			
73	73030090	Other	Free			
73	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.				
73	730411	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Of stainless steel				
73	73041110	Tubes and pipes	Free			
73	73041120	Blanks for tubes and pipes	Free			
73	73041190	Other	Free			
73	730419	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Other				
73	73041910	Tubes and pipes	Free			
73	73041920	Blanks for tubes and pipes	Free			
73	73041990	Other	Free			

73	73042200	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas --Drill pipe of stainless steel	Free			
73	730423	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas -- Other drill pipe				
73	73042310	Of iron	Free			
73	73042390	Other	Free			
73	73042400	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas -- Other, of stainless steel	Free			
73	730429	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas -- Other				
73	73042910	Of iron	Free			
73	73042990	Other	Free			
73	730431	Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel : -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
73	73043111	Of iron	Free			
73	73043119	Other	Free			
73	73043121	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73043129	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter: ---- Other	Free			
73	73043131	Above 219.1 mm diameter: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73043139	Above 219.1 mm diameter: ---- Other	Free			
73	730439	Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel : -- Other				
73	73043911	Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73043919	Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter: ----Other	Free			
73	73043921	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameters: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73043929	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameters: ---- Other	Free			
73	73043931	Above 219.1 mm diameter: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73043939	Above 219.1 mm diameter: ---- Other	Free			
73	73044100	Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel : -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free			
73	73044900	Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel : -- Other	Free			
73	730451	Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel : -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
73	73045110	Up to 114.3 mm diameter	Free			
73	73045120	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter	Free			
73	73045130	Above 219.1 mm outer diameter	Free			
73	730459	Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel : -- Other				
73	73045910	Up to 114.3 mm diameter	Free			
73	73045920	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter	Free			
73	73045930	Above 219.1 mm outer diameter	Free			
73	73049000	Other	Free			
73	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.				
73	730511	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Longitudinally submerged arc welded				
73	73051111	Galvanised pipes: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73051119	Galvanised pipes: ---- Other	Free			
73	73051121	Non-galvanised pipes: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73051129	Non-galvanised pipes: ---- Other	Free			
73	730512	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Other, longitudinally welded				
73	73051211	Galvanised pipes: ---- Of iron	Free			



73	73051219	Galvanised pipes: ---- Other	Free			
73	73051221	Non-galvanised pipes: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73051229	Non-galvanised pipes: ---- Other	Free			
73	730519	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Other				
73	73051911	Galvanised pipes: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73051919	Galvanised pipes: ---- Other	Free			
73	73051921	Non-galvanised (black) pipes: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73051929	Non-galvanised (black) pipes: ---- Other	Free			
73	730520	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas				
73	73052010	Of iron	Free			
73	73052090	Other	Free			
73	730531	Other, welded : -- Longitudinally welded				
73	73053110	Of iron	Free			
73	73053190	Other	Free			
73	730539	Other, welded : -- Other				
73	73053910	Of iron	Free			
73	73053990	Other	Free			
73	730590	Other				
73	73059010	High pressure hydroelectric conduits of steel	Free			
73	73059021	ERW precision tubes: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73059029	ERW precision tubes: ---- Other	Free			
73	73059091	Other: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73059099	Other: ---- Other	Free			
73	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.				
73	73061100	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Welded, of stainless steel	Free			
73	730619	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Other				
73	73061911	Galvanised pipes: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73061919	Galvanised pipes: ---- Other	Free			
73	73061921	Non galvanised pipes: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73061929	Non galvanised pipes: ---- Other	Free			
73	73062100	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas : -- Welded, of stainless steel	Free			
73	730629	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas : -- Other				
73	73062911	Of iron	Free			
73	73062919	Other	Free			
73	730630	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel				
73	73063010	Of iron	Free			
73	73063090	Other	Free			
73	73064000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	Free			
73	73065000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	Free			
73	73066100	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section : -- Of square or rectangular cross-section	Free			
73	73066900	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section : -- Of other non-circular cross-section	Free			
73	730690	Other				
73	73069011	ERW precision tubes: ---- Of iron	Free			
73	73069019	ERW precision tubes: ---- Other	Free			
73	73069090	ERW precision tubes: ---- Other	Free			
73	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.				
73	730711	Cast fittings : -- Of non-malleable cast iron				
73	73071110	Sponge iron cast fittings	Free			
73	73071120	SG iron cast fittings	Free			
73	73071190	Other	Free			
73	73071900	Cast fittings : -- Other	Free			

73	73072100	Other, of stainless steel : -- Flanges	Free			
73	73072200	Other, of stainless steel : -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	Free			
73	73072300	Other, of stainless steel : -- Butt welding fittings	Free			
73	73072900	Other, of stainless steel : -- Other	Free			
73	730791	Other : -- Flanges				
73	73079110	Galvanised	Free			
73	73079190	Other	Free			
73	730792	Other : -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves				
73	73079210	Galvanised	Free			
73	73079290	Other	Free			
73	730793	Other : -- Butt welding fittings				
73	73079310	Galvanised	Free			
73	73079390	Other	Free			
73	730799	Other : -- Other				
73	73079910	Galvanised	Free			
73	73079990	Other	Free			
73	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.				
73	73081000	Bridges and bridge-sections	Free			
73	730820	Towers and lattice masts				
73	73082011	Towers, whether or not assembled: ---- For transmission line	Free			
73	73082019	Towers, whether or not assembled: ---- Other	Free			
73	73082020	Towers, whether or not assembled: ---- Lattice masts	Free			
73	73083000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free			
73	73084000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	Free			
73	730890	Other				
73	73089010	Beams, channels, pillars and girders prepared for use in structures	Free			
73	73089020	Drop rods	Free			
73	73089030	Hatchway, rails and bulkheads for ships or boats and parts of hull	Free			
73	73089040	Galvanised tension bars	Free			
73	73089050	Structures and super structures for mining	Free			
73	73089060	Truss rods	Free			
73	73089070	Tubular steel poles for electric transmission and distribution lines	Free			
73	73089090	Other	Free			
73	7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.				
73	730900	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment :				
73	73090010	Galvanized iron tanks	Free			
73	73090020	Galvanized iron barrels and drums	Free			
73	73090030	Pressed steel tanks	Free			
73	73090040	Pressure vessels	Free			
73	73090090	Other	Free			
73	7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-				
73	731010	Of a capacity of 50 l or more				
73	73101010	Tin plate containers	Free			
73	73101020	Trunks and cases	Free			
73	73101090	Other	Free			
73	731021	Of a capacity of less than 50 l : -- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping				
73	73102110	Tin plate containers	Free			
73	73102190	Other	Free			
73	731029	Of a capacity of less than 50 l : -- Other				

73	73102910	Tin plate containers	Free			
73	73102920	Trunks and cases	Free			
73	73102990	Other	Free			
73	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.				
73	731100	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel :				
73	73110010	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinder	Free			
73	73110020	Low pressure cylinder (working pressure upto 35.2 kg/sq.cm other than LPG)	Free			
73	73110030	High pressure cylinder (working pressure exceeding 35.2 kg/sq.cm)	Free			
73	73110090	Other	Free			
73	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.				
73	731210	Stranded wire, ropes and cables				
73	73121010	Wire ropes, black	Free			
73	73121020	Wire ropes, galvanised	Free			
73	73121030	Stranded wire	Free			
73	73121090	Other	Free			
73	73129000	Other	Free			
73	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.				
73	731300	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel :				
73	73130010	Barbed wire	Free			
73	73130020	Twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	Free			
73	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.				
73	73141200	Woven cloth : -- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Free			
73	731414	Woven cloth : -- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel				
73	73141410	Wire gauze (wire cloth, wire mesh)	Free			
73	73141490	Other	Free			
73	731419	Woven cloth : -- Other				
73	73141910	Wire gauze (wire cloth, wire mesh)	Free			
73	73141990	Other	Free			
73	731420	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more				
73	73142010	Wire netting	Free			
73	73142090	Other	Free			
73	73143100	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection : -- Plated or coated with zinc	Free			
73	73143900	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection : -- Other	Free			
73	731441	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing : -- Plated or coated with zinc				
73	73144110	Wire netting	Free			
73	73144190	Other	Free			
73	731442	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing : -- Coated with plastics				
73	73144210	Wire netting	Free			
73	73144290	Other	Free			
73	731449	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing : -- Other				
73	73144910	Wire netting	Free			
73	73144990	Other	Free			
73	73145000	Expanded metal	Free			
73	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.				
73	73151100	Articulated link chain and parts thereof : -- Roller chain	Free			
73	731512	Articulated link chain and parts thereof : -- Other chain				
73	73151210	Lifting and hoisting chain	Free			
73	73151220	Ship chain	Free			
73	73151290	Other	Free			
73	73151900	Articulated link chain and parts thereof : -- Parts	Free			
73	73152000	Skid chain	Free			
73	73158100	Other chain : -- Stud-link	Free			
73	73158200	Other chain : -- Other, welded link	Free			

73	73158900	Other chain : -- Other	Free			
73	73159000	Other parts	Free			
73	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.				
73	731600	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel :				
73	73160010	Anchors and grapnels	Free			
73	73160090	Parts	Free			
73	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.				
73	731700	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper :				
73	73170011	Nails: ---- For animal shoes	Free			
73	73170012	Nails: ---- For fixing heel strips and toe plates	Free			
73	73170013	Nails: ---- Wire nails	Free			
73	73170019	Nails: ---- Other	Free			
73	73170021	Spikes: ---- Dog spikes	Free			
73	73170029	Spikes: ---- Other	Free			
73	73170030	Spikes: ---- Tacks	Free			
73	73170091	Other: ---- Staples, other than in strips, and drawing pins	Free			
73	73170099	Other: ---- Other	Free			
73	7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.				
73	731811	Threaded articles : -- Coach screws				
73	73181110	Machine screws	Free			
73	73181190	Other	Free			
73	73181200	Threaded articles : -- Other wood screws	Free			
73	73181300	Threaded articles : -- Screw hooks and screw rings	Free			
73	73181400	Threaded articles : -- Self-tapping screws	Free			
73	73181500	Threaded articles : -- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	Free			
73	73181600	Threaded articles : -- Nuts	Free			
73	73181900	Threaded articles : -- Other	Free			
73	73182100	Non-threaded articles : -- Spring washers and other lock washers	Free			
73	73182200	Non-threaded articles : -- Other washers	Free			
73	73182300	Non-threaded articles : -- Rivets	Free			
73	73182400	Non-threaded articles : -- Cotters and cotter-pins	Free			
73	731829	Non-threaded articles : -- Other				
73	73182910	Circlips	Free			
73	73182990	Other	Free			
73	7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.				
73	731940	Safety pins and other pins				
73	73194010	Safety pins	Free			
73	73194090	Other pins	Free			
73	73199000	Other	Free			
73	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.				
73	732010	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor				
73	73201011	Leaf spring: ---- For motor vehicles	Free			
73	73201012	Leaf spring: ---- For railways and tramways	Free			
73	73201019	Leaf spring: ---- Other	Free			

73	73201020	Leaf spring: --- Leaves for springs	Free			
73	73202000	Helical springs	Free			
73	732090	Other				
73	73209010	Coil spring for railways, tramways	Free			
73	73209020	Spring pins	Free			
73	73209090	Other	Free			
73	7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.				
73	732111	Cooking appliances and plate warmers : -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels				
73	73211110	Cookers and kitchen stoves	Free			
73	73211120	Other stoves	Free			
73	73211190	Other	Free			
73	732112	Cooking appliances and plate warmers : -- For liquid fuel				
73	73211210	Cookers and kitchen stoves	Free			
73	73211220	Other stoves	Free			
73	73211290	Other	Free			
73	732119	Cooking appliances and plate warmers : -- Other, including appliances for solid fuel				
73	73211910	Cookers and kitchen stoves	Free			
73	73211990	Other stoves and appliances	Free			
73	73218100	Other appliances : -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free			
73	73218200	Other appliances : -- For liquid fuel	Free			
73	732189	Other appliances : -- Other, including appliances for solid fuel				
73	73218910	Clay tandoor (oven with iron or steel body and earthen grates)	Free			
73	73218990	Other	Free			
73	73219000	Parts	Free			
73	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.				
73	73221100	Radiators and parts thereof : -- Of cast iron	Free			
73	73221900	Radiators and parts thereof : -- Other	Free			
73	732290	Other				
73	73229010	Air heaters and hot air distributors	Free			
73	73229090	Parts of air heaters and hot air distributors	Free			
73	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.				
73	73231000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads,	Free			
73	732391	Other : -- Of cast iron, not enamelled				
73	73239110	Pans	Free			
73	73239190	Other	Free			
73	73239200	Other : -- Of cast iron, enamelled	Free			
73	732393	Other : -- Of stainless steel				
73	73239310	Pressure cookers	Free			
73	73239390	Other	Free			
73	732394	Other : -- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled				
73	73239410	Ghamellas	Free			
73	73239420	Utensils	Free			
73	73239490	Other	Free			
73	732399	Other : -- Other				
73	73239910	Utensils of galvanised iron	Free			
73	73239920	Other utensils	Free			
73	73239990	Other	Free			
73	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.				
73	73241000	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Free			
73	73242100	Baths : -- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Free			
73	73242900	Baths : -- Other	Free			
73	73249000	Other, including parts	Free			
73	7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel.				
73	73251000	Of non-malleable cast iron	Free			
73	73259100	Other : -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free			
73	732599	Other : -- Other				

73	73259910	Of iron	Free			
73	73259920	Of alloy steel	Free			
73	73259930	Of stainless steel	Free			
73	73259991	Other: ---- Rudders for ships or boats	Free			
73	73259992	Other: ---- Drain covers	Free			
73	73259993	Other: ---- Plates and frames for sewage water or similar system	Free			
73	73259999	Other: ---- Other	Free			
73	7326	Other articles of iron or steel.				
73	73261100	Forged or stamped, but not further worked : -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free			
73	732619	Forged or stamped, but not further worked : -- Other				
73	73261910	For automobiles and Earth moving equipments	Free			
73	73261990	Other	Free			
73	732620	Articles of iron or steel wire				
73	73262010	Tyre bead wire rings intended for use in the manufacture of tyres for cycles and cycle-rickshaws	Free			
73	73262090	Other	Free			
73	732690	Other				
73	73269010	Belt lacing of steel	Free			
73	73269020	Belt fasteners for machinery belts	Free			
73	73269030	Drain covers, plates, and frames for sewages, water or similar system	Free			
73	73269040	Enamelled iron ware	Free			
73	73269050	Grinding media balls and cylpebs	Free			
73	73269060	Manufactures of stainless steel	Free			
73	73269070	Articles of clad metal	Free			
73	73269080	Parts of ships, floating structure and vessels (excluding hull, propellers and paddle-wheels)	Free			
73	73269091	Other: ---- Shanks	Free			
73	73269099	Other: ---- Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 74  
Copper And Articles Thereof.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
74	74	Copper And Articles Thereof.				
74	7401	COPPER MATTES; CEMENT COPPER (PRECIPITATED COPPER)				
74	740100	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).				
74	74010010	Copper mattes	Free			
74	74010090	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free			
74	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.				
74	740200	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining :				
74	74020010	Blister copper	Free			
74	74020090	Other	Free			
74	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.				
74	74031100	Refined copper : -- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free			
74	74031200	Refined copper : -- Wire-bars	Free			
74	74031300	Refined copper : -- Billets	Free			
74	74031900	Refined copper : -- Other	Free			
74	74032100	Copper alloys : -- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free			
74	740322	Copper alloys : -- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)				
74	74032210	Phosphor bronze	Free			
74	74032290	Other	Free			
74	74032900	Copper alloys : -- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	Free			
74	7404	Copper waste and scrap.				
74	740400	Copper waste and scrap:				
74	74040011	Of copper: ----Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes	Free			

74	74040012	Of copper: ----Copper scrap, namely the following: Copper wire scrap covered by ISRI code words Barley, Berry and Birch; Heavy copper scrap covered by ISRI code word Candy; Unalloyed copper scrap covered by ISRI code word Cliff; Copper wire nodules scrap covered by ISRI code words Clove, Cobra and Cocoa; Light copper scrap covered by ISRI code word Dream; Muntz metal tubes covered by ISRI code word Palms; Miscellaneous copper-containing skimmings, grindings, ashes, irony brass and copper, residues and slags covered by ISRI code word Drove; Copper wire scrap with various types of insulation covered by ISRI code word Druid	Free			
74	74040019	Of copper: ----Other	Free			
74	74040021	Of copper alloys: ----Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes, including the following: clean fired 70/30 brass shells free of bullets, iron and any other foreign material covered by ISRI code word Lake; clean muffled (popped) 70/30 brass shells free of bullets, iron and any other foreign material covered by ISRI code word Lamb	Free			
74	74040022	Of copper alloys: ----Brass scrap, namely the following: Refinery brass scrap covered by ISRI code word Drink; Composition of Red brass scrap covered by ISRI code word Ebony; Red brass composition turnings scrap covered by ISRI code word Enerv; Genuine babbit-lined brass bushings scrap covered by ISRI code word Elder; Machinery or hard brass solids scrap covered by ISRI code word Engel; Machinery or hand brass solids scrap covered by ISRI code word Erin; Cocks and faucets scrap covered by ISRI code word Grape; Yellow brass scrap covered by ISRI code word Honey; Yellow brass castings covered by ISRI code word Ivory; New brass clippings covered by ISRI code word Label; Yellow brass primer covered by ISRI code word Lark; Brass pipe covered by ISRI code word Melon; Yellow brass rod turnings covered by ISRI code word Night; New yellow brass rod ends covered by ISRI code word Noble; Yellow brass turnings covered by ISRI code word Nomad; Mixed unsweated auto radiators covered by ISRI code word Ocean; Admiralty brass condenser tubes covered by ISRI code word Pales; Aluminum brass condenser tubes covered by ISRI code word Pallu.	Free			
74	74040024	Bronze scrap, including the following: manganese bronze solids covered ISRI code word Parch; High lead bronze solids and borings covered by ISRI code word Elias	Free			
74	74040025	Of copper alloys: ----Copper nickel scrap, including the following: new cupro nickel clips and solids covered by ISRI code word Dandy; cupro nickel solids covered by ISRI code word Daunt; soldered cupro-nickel solids covered by ISRI code word Delta; cupro nickel spinnings, turnings, borings covered by ISRI code word Decoy;	Free			
74	74040029	Of copper alloys: ----Other	Free			
74	74050000	Master alloys of copper.	Free			
74	7406	Copper powders and flakes.				
74	74061000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free			
74	74062000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free			
74	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles.				
74	740710	Of refined copper				
74	74071010	Electrolytic copper rods or black copper rods	Free			
74	74071020	Other copper rods	Free			
74	74071030	Copper bars (excluding hollow bars)	Free			
74	74071040	Hollow bars of copper	Free			
74	74071051	Profiles: ----Hollow profiles	Free			
74	74071059	Profiles: ----Other	Free			
74	74071090	Profiles: ----Other	Free			
74	740721	Of copper alloys : -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)				
74	74072110	Bars	Free			
74	74072120	Rods	Free			
74	74072130	Hollow bars	Free			
74	74072190	Other	Free			
74	740729	Of copper alloys : -- Other				
74	74072910	Rods of bronze and similar alloys	Free			

74	74072921	Profiles: ----Hollow	Free			
74	74072929	Profiles: ----Other	Free			
74	74072990	Profiles: ----Other	Free			
74	7408	Copper wire.				
74	740811	Of refined copper : -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm				
74	74081110	Copper weld wire	Free			
74	74081190	Other	Free			
74	740819	Of refined copper : -- Other				
74	74081910	Copper weld wire	Free			
74	74081920	Welding wire	Free			
74	74081990	Other	Free			
74	740821	Of copper alloys : -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)				
74	74082110	Of copper alloys: ----Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	Free			
74	74082190	Of copper alloys: ----Other	Free			
74	740822	Of copper alloys : -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)				
74	74082210	Silver plated flattened wire of copper (lametta)	Free			
74	74082220	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	Free			
74	74082290	Other	Free			
74	740829	Of copper alloys : -- Other				
74	74082910	Wire of bronze and similar alloys	Free			
74	74082990	Other	Free			
74	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.				
74	74091100	Of refined copper : -- In coils	Free			
74	74091900	Of refined copper : -- Other	Free			
74	74092100	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) : -- In coils	Free			
74	74092900	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) : -- Other	Free			
74	74093100	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) : -- In coils	Free			
74	74093900	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) : -- Other	Free			
74	74094000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free			
74	74099000	Of other copper alloys	Free			
74	7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.				
74	74101100	Not backed : -- Of refined copper	Free			
74	74101200	Not backed : -- Of copper alloys	Free			
74	74102100	Backed : -- Of refined copper	Free			
74	74102200	Backed : -- Of copper alloys	Free			
74	7411	Copper tubes and pipes.				
74	74111000	Of refined copper	Free			
74	74112100	Of copper alloys : -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free			
74	74112200	Of copper alloys : -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free			
74	74112900	Of copper alloys : -- Other	Free			
74	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).				
74	74121000	Of refined copper	Free			
74	741220	Of copper alloys				
74	74122011	Brass: ----Tube-well strainer	Free			
74	74122012	Brass: ----Hose connectors	Free			
74	74122019	Brass: ----Other	Free			
74	74122090	Brass: ----Fittings of bronze and similar alloys of copper	Free			
74	74130000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	Free			



74	7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.				
74	74151000	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	Free			
74	74152100	Other articles, not threaded : -- Washers (including spring washers)	Free			
74	74152900	Other articles, not threaded : -- Other	Free			
74	741533	Other threaded articles : -- Screws; bolts and nuts				
74	74153310	Screws for wood	Free			
74	74153390	Other	Free			
74	741539	Other threaded articles : -- Other				
74	74153910	Rivets (excluding tubular or bifurcated)	Free			
74	74153990	Other	Free			
74	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.				
74	741810	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like.				
74	74181010	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like Utensils:	Free			
74	74181021	Utensils: ----Of brass	Free			
74	74181022	Utensils: ----Of copper	Free			
74	74181023	Utensils: ----Of other copper alloys	Free			
74	74181024	Utensils: ----E.P.N.S. ware	Free			
74	74181031	Other: ----Of E.P.N.S.	Free			
74	74181039	Other: ----Other	Free			
74	74181090	Other: ----Parts	Free			
74	741820	Sanitary ware and parts thereof				
74	74182010	Sanitary ware	Free			
74	74182020	Parts of sanitary ware	Free			
74	7419	Other articles of copper.				
74	74192000	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Free			
74	741980	Other:				
74	74198010	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers	Free			
74	74198020	Articles of copper alloys electro-plated with nickel-silver	Free			
74	74198030	Articles of brass	Free			
74	74198040	Copper worked articles	Free			
74	74198050	Copper chain	Free			
74	74198090	Other articles of copper	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 75 Nickel And Articles Thereof.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
75	75	Nickel And Articles Thereof.				
75	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.				
75	75011000	Nickel mattes	Free			
75	75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free			
75	7502	Unwrought nickel.				
75	75021000	Nickel, not alloyed	Free			
75	750220	Nickel alloys				
75	75022010	Cupro-nickel containing more than 40 percent by weight of nickel	Free			
75	75022020	Monel metal including K monel	Free			
75	75022030	Nickel alloys containing more than 40 percent by weight of nickel	Free			
75	75022040	Nickel alloys containing more than 10 percent but not more than 40percent by weight of nickel	Free			
75	75022090	Other	Free			
75	7503	NICKEL WASTE AND SCRAP				
75	750300	Nickel waste and scrap.				

75	75030010	Nickel scrap, namely the following: New nickel scrap covered by ISRI code word Aroma; Old nickel scrap covered by ISRI code word Burly; New R-monel clippings solids covered by ISRI code word Hitch; New mixed monel solids and clippings covered by ISRI code word House; Old monel sheet and solids covered by ISRI code word Ideal; k-monel solids covered by ISRI code word Indian; Soldered monel sheet and solids covered by ISRI code word Junto; Monel castings covered by ISRI code word Lemon; Monel turnings covered by ISRI code word Lemur; Nickel scrap obtained by breaking up of ships, boats and other floating structures; Nickel-iron batteries to be sold free of crates, copper terminal connectors and excess liquid, must be free of nickel cadmium batteries covered by ISRI code word Vaunt	Free			
75	75030090	Other	Free			
75	75040000	Nickel powders and flakes.	Free			
75	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.				
75	750511	Bars, rods and profiles : -- Of nickel, not alloyed				
75	75051110	Hollow bars	Free			
75	75051120	Other bar rods and profiles	Free			
75	750512	Bars, rods and profiles : -- Of nickel alloys				
75	75051210	Hollow bars	Free			
75	75051220	Other bars; rods and profiles	Free			
75	75052100	Wire : -- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free			
75	75052200	Wire : -- Of nickel alloys	Free			
75	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.				
75	75061000	Of nickel, not alloyed	Free			
75	75062000	Of nickel alloys	Free			
75	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).				
75	75071100	Tubes and pipes : -- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free			
75	75071200	Tubes and pipes : -- Of nickel alloys	Free			
75	75072000	Tube or pipe fittings	Free			
75	7508	Other articles of nickel.				
75	75081000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free			
75	750890	Other				
75	75089010	Electroplating anodes of nickel	Free			
75	75089020	Blanks ordinarily used for manufacturing tubes and pipes of nickel	Free			
75	75089030	Nickel screen	Free			
75	75089090	Other articles of nickel and nickel alloy	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 76</b>						
<b>Aluminium And Articles Thereof.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
76	76	Aluminium And Articles Thereof.				
76	7601	Unwrought aluminium.				
76	760110	Aluminium, not alloyed				
76	76011010	Ingots	Free			
76	76011020	Billets	Free			
76	76011030	Wire bars	Free			
76	76011040	Wire rods	Free			
76	76011090	Other	Free			
76	760120	Aluminium alloys				
76	76012010	Ingots	Free			
76	76012020	Billets	Free			
76	76012030	Wire bars	Free			
76	76012040	Wire rods	Free			
76	76012090	Other	Free			
76	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap.				
76	760200	Aluminium waste and scrap :				

76	76020010	Aluminium scrap, namely the following: Clean aluminium lithographic sheets covered by ISRI code word Tablet; New, Clean aluminium lithographic sheets covered by ISRI code word Tabloid; Mixed low copper aluminium clippings and solids covered by ISRI code word Taboo; Clean mixed old alloy sheet aluminium covered by ISRI code word Taint/Tabor; New aluminium can stock covered by ISRI code word Take; Old can stock covered by ISRI code word Talc; Shredded aluminium used beverages can (U) scrap covered by ISRI code word Talcres; Densified aluminium used beverages can (UBC) scrap covered by ISRI code word Taldack; Baled aluminium used beverage can (UBC) scrap covered by ISRI code word Taldon; Briquetted aluminium used beverage can (UBC) scrap covered by ISRI code word Taldork; Painted siding covered by ISRI code word Tale; Coated scrap covered by ISRI code word Talent; Aluminium scrap radiators covered by ISRI code word Talk; E.C. aluminium nodules covered by ISRI code word Tall; New pure aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word Talon; New mixed aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word Tann; Old pure aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word Taste; Old mixed aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word Tassel; Aluminium pistons covered by ISRI code word Tarry; Segregated aluminium borings and turnings covered by ISRI code word Teens; Mixed aluminium castings covered by ISRI code word Telic; Mixed aluminium castings covered by ISRI	Free			
76	76020090	Other waste and scrap	Free			
76	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes.				
76	760310	Powders of non-lamellar structure				
76	76031010	Aluminium powder for thermit process	Free			
76	76031090	Other	Free			
76	76032000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free			
76	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.				
76	760410	Of aluminium, not alloyed				
76	76041010	Wire rods	Free			
76	76041020	Bars and rods, other than wire rods	Free			
76	76041031	Profiles: ----Hollow	Free			
76	76041039	Profiles: ----Other	Free			
76	76042100	Of aluminium alloys : -- Hollow profiles	Free			
76	760429	Of aluminium alloys : -- Other				
76	76042910	Hard drawn bare aluminium conductors steel reinforced (A.C.S.R.)	Free			
76	76042920	Wire rods	Free			
76	76042930	Bars and rods, other than wire rods	Free			
76	76042990	Other	Free			
76	7605	Aluminium wire.				
76	76051100	Of aluminium, not alloyed : -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Free			
76	760519	Of aluminium, not alloyed : -- Other				
76	76051910	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but does not exceed 7 mm	Free			
76	76051991	Other: ----Hard drawn bare-solid	Free			
76	76051999	Other: ----Other	Free			
76	76052100	Of aluminium alloys : -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Free			
76	760529	Of aluminium alloys : -- Other				
76	76052910	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but does not exceed 7 mm	Free			
76	76052990	Other	Free			
76	7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.				
76	760611	Rectangular (including square) : -- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Free			
76	76061110	Electrolytic plates or sheets	Free			
76	76061190	Other	Free			
76	76061200	Rectangular (including square) : -- Of aluminium alloys	Free			
76	760691	Other : -- Of aluminium, not alloyed				
76	76069110	Circles	Free			
76	76069120	Electrolytic plates or sheets	Free			
76	76069190	Other	Free			

76	760692	Other : -- Of aluminium alloys				
76	76069210	Circles	Free			
76	76069290	Other	Free			
76	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.				
76	760711	Not backed : -- Rolled but not further worked				
76	76071110	Ordinarily used for tea chest lining	Free			
76	76071190	Other	Free			
76	760719	Not backed : -- Other				
76	76071910	Ordinarily used for tea chest lining	Free			
76	76071991	Other: ----Plain	Free			
76	76071992	Other: ----Embossed	Free			
76	76071993	Other: ----Perforated or cut-to-shape	Free			
76	76071994	Other: ----Coated	Free			
76	76071995	Other: ----Printed	Free			
76	76071999	Other: ----Other	Free			
76	760720	Backed				
76	76072010	Ordinarily used for tea chest lining	Free			
76	76072090	Other	Free			
76	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes.				
76	76081000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	Free			
76	76082000	Of aluminium alloys	Free			
76	76090000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Free			
76	7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.				
76	76101000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free			
76	761090	Other				
76	76109010	Structures	Free			
76	76109020	Parts of structures, not elsewhere specified	Free			
76	76109030	Aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structure	Free			
76	76109090	Other	Free			
76	76110000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Free			
76	7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.				
76	761210	Collapsible tubular containers				
76	76121010	Plain	Free			
76	76121020	Lacquered	Free			
76	76121030	Printed	Free			
76	761290	Other				
76	76129010	Plain	Free			
76	76129020	Lacquered	Free			
76	76129030	Printed	Free			
76	76129090	Other	Free			
76	7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.				
76	761300	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas :				
76	76130011	Low Pressure Cylinders: ----Plain	Free			
76	76130012	Low Pressure Cylinders: ----Lacquered	Free			
76	76130013	Low Pressure Cylinders: ----Printed	Free			
76	76130019	Low Pressure Cylinders: ----Other	Free			
76	76130021	High Pressure Cylinders: ----Plain	Free			

76	76130022	High Pressure Cylinders: ----Lacquered	Free			
76	76130023	High Pressure Cylinders: ----Printed	Free			
76	76130029	High Pressure Cylinders: ----Other	Free			
76	76130091	Other: ----Plain	Free			
76	76130092	Other: ----Lacquered	Free			
76	76130093	Other: ----Printed	Free			
76	76130099	Other: ----Other	Free			
76	7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.				
76	76141000	With steel core	Free			
76	76149000	Other	Free			
76	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.				
76	761510	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like				
76	76151011	Pressure cookers, Solar collectors ----Pressure cookers	Free			
76	76151012	Pressure cookers, Solar collectors ----Solar collectors	Free			
76	76151021	Utensils: ----Non-stick	Free			
76	76151029	Utensils: ----Other	Free			
76	76151030	Utensils: ----Other Table, kitchen or other household articles	Free			
76	76151040	Utensils: ----Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free			
76	76151090	Utensils: ----Parts	Free			
76	761520	Sanitary ware and parts thereof				
76	76152010	Sanitary ware of aluminium and aluminium alloys for indoor use	Free			
76	76152020	Parts	Free			
76	76152090	Other	Free			
76	7616	Other articles of aluminium.				
76	76161000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	Free			
76	76169100	Other : -- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Free			
76	761699	Other : -- Other				
76	76169910	Expanded metal of aluminium and aluminium alloys	Free			
76	76169920	Chains	Free			
76	76169930	Bobbins	Free			
76	76169990	Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 78</b> <b>Lead And Articles Thereof.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
78	78	<b>Lead And Articles Thereof.</b>				
78	7801	Unwrought lead.				
78	78011000	Refined lead	Free			
78	78019100	Other : -- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Free			
78	780199	Other : -- Other				
78	78019910	Pig lead	Free			
78	78019920	Unrefined lead	Free			
78	78019930	Unrefined lead alloys	Free			
78	78019990	Other	Free			
78	7802	Lead waste and scrap				
78	780200	Lead waste and scrap:				

78	78020010	Lead scrap, namely the following: Scrap lead-soft covered by ISRI code word Racks; Mixed hard or soft scrap lead covered by ISRI code word Radio; Lead covered copper cable covered by ISRI code word Relay; Wheel weights covered by ISRI code word Ropes; Mixed common babbit covered by ISRI code word Roses; Scrap wet whole intact lead batteries consisting of SLI (starting, lighting and ignition), automotive, truck, 8-D and commercial golf cart and marine type batteries covered by ISRI code word Rink; Scrap industrial intact lead cells consisting of plates enclosed by some form of complete plastic case covered by ISRI code word Rono; Scrap whole Intact Industrial Lead Batteries Consisting of bus, diesel, locomotive, telephone or steel cased batteries covered by ISRI code word Roper	Free			
78	78020090	Other	Free			
78	7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.				
78	780411	Plates, sheets, strip and foil : -- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm				
78	78041110	Sheets and strip	Free			
78	78041120	Foil	Free			
78	780419	Plates, sheets, strip and foil : -- Other				
78	78041910	Plates	Free			
78	78041990	Other	Free			
78	78042000	Powders and flakes	Free			
78	7806	Other articles of lead.				
78	780600	Other articles of lead				
78	78060010	Sanitary fixtures	Free			
78	78060020	Indian lead seals	Free			
78	78060030	Blanks	Free			
78	78060090	Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 79</b> <b>Zinc And Articles Thereof.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
79	79	Zinc And Articles Thereof.				
79	7901	Unwrought zinc.				
79	79011100	Zinc, not alloyed : -- Containing by weight 99.99 percent or more of zinc	Free			
79	79011200	Zinc, not alloyed : -- Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent of zinc	Free			
79	790120	Zinc alloys				
79	79012010	Mozak or alloys of zinc and aluminium containing not less than 94percent by weight of zinc	Free			
79	79012090	Other	Free			
79	7902	Zinc waste and scrap				
79	790200	Zinc waste and scrap :				
79	79020010	Zinc scrap, namely the following: Old zinc die cast scrap covered by ISRI Code word Saves; New zinc die cast scrap covered by ISRI Code word Scabs; New plated zinc die cast scrap covered by ISRI Code word Scope; Zinc die cast automotive grills covered by ISRI Code word Scoot; Old scrap zinc covered by ISRI Code word Score; New zinc clippings covered by ISRI Code word Screen; Crushed clean sorted fragmentizers die cast scrap, as produced from automobile fragmentizers covered by ISRI Code word Scribe; Unsorted zinc die cast scrap produced from automobile fragmentizers containing about 55percent zinc-bearing scrap covered by ISRI code word Scroll	Free			
79	79020090	Other	Free			
79	7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.				
79	79031000	Zinc dust	Free			
79	79039000	Other	Free			
79	7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.				
79	790400	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire :				
79	79040011	Bars and rods: ----Hollow bars	Free			
79	79040012	Bars and rods: ----Rods, including wire rods	Free			
79	79040019	Bars and rods: ----Other	Free			
79	79040021	Profiles: ----Hollow	Free			

79	79040022	Profiles: ----Angles, shapes and sections	Free			
79	79040029	Profiles: ----Other	Free			
79	79040030	Profiles: ----Wire	Free			
79	7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.				
79	790500	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil :				
79	79050010	Calots	Free			
79	79050020	Plates	Free			
79	79050030	Sheets, strip and circles	Free			
79	79050040	Foil	Free			
79	7907	Other articles of zinc.				
79	790700	Other articles of zinc :				
79	79070010	Sanitary fixtures	Free			
79	79070090	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 80  
Tin And Articles Thereof.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
80	80	Tin And Articles Thereof.				
80	8001	Unwrought tin.				
80	800110	Tin, not alloyed				
80	80011010	Blocks	Free			
80	80011090	Ingots, pigs, slabs and other primary forms of tin	Free			
80	80012000	Tin alloys	Free			
80	8002	Tin waste and scrap.				
80	800200	Tin waste and scrap :				
80	80020010	Tin scrap, namely the following: Block tin covered by ISRI code word Ranch; High tin base babbitt covered by ISRI code word Raves; Pewter covered by ISRI code word Ranks.	Free			
80	80020090	Other	Free			
80	8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.				
80	800300	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire :				
80	80030010	Hollow bars	Free			
80	80030020	Bars, other than hollow bars and rods	Free			
80	80030030	Profiles	Free			
80	80030040	Wires	Free			
80	8007	Other articles of tin.				
80	800700	Other articles of tin :				
80	80070010	Blanks	Free			
80	80070090	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 81  
Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
81	81	Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof.				
81	8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.				
81	81011000	Powders	Free			
81	81019400	Other : -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free			
81	81019600	Other : -- Wire	Free			
81	81019700	Other : -- Waste and scrap	Free			
81	810199	Other : -- Other				
81	81019910	Tungsten filament	Free			
81	81019990	Other	Free			
81	8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.				
81	81021000	Powders	Free			
81	81029400	Other : -- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free			
81	810295	Other : -- bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil				
81	81029510	Hollow bars	Free			
81	81029590	Other	Free			
81	81029600	Other : -- Wire	Free			
81	81029700	Other : -- Waste and scrap	Free			
81	81029900	Other : -- Other	Free			
81	8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.				
81	810320	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders				

81	81032010	Hollow bars	Free		
81	81032090	Other	Free		
81	81033000	Waste and scrap	Free		
81	81039100	Crucibles	Free		
81	81039900	Other	Free		
81	8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
81	81041100	Unwrought magnesium : -- Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	Free		
81	81041900	Unwrought magnesium : -- Other	Free		
81	810420	Waste and scrap			
81	81042010	Magnesium scrap, namely the following: Magnesium clips covered by ISRI code word Wafer; Magnesium scrap covered by ISRI code word Walnut; Magnesium engraver plates covered by ISRI code word Wine; Magnesium dock boards covered by ISIR code word Wood; Magnesium turnings covered by ISRI code word World.	Free		
81	81042090	Other	Free		
81	810430	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders			
81	81043010	Raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size	Free		
81	81043020	Powders	Free		
81	810490	Other			
81	81049010	Other magnesium and magnesium base alloys, wrought	Free		
81	81049020	Flakes	Free		
81	81049030	Wire	Free		
81	81049090	Other	Free		
81	8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
81	810520	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders			
81	81052010	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	Free		
81	81052020	Cobalt unwrought	Free		
81	81052030	Powders	Free		
81	81053000	Waste and scrap	Free		
81	81059000	Other	Free		
81	8106	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
81	810610	Containing more than 99.99 % of bismuth, by weight:			
81	81061010	Bismuth, unwrought	Free		
81	81061020	Article of bismuth	Free		
81	81061090	Other	Free		
81	81069010	Waste and scrap of bismuth and bismuth alloys	Free		
81	81069090	Other	Free		
81	8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
81	81082000	Unwrought titanium; powders	Free		
81	81083000	Waste and scrap	Free		
81	810890	Other			
81	81089010	Titanium, wrought	Free		
81	81089090	Other	Free		
81	8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
81	81092100	Unwrought zirconium; powders: -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	Free		
81	81092900	Unwrought zirconium; powders: -- Other	Free		
81	81093100	Waste and scrap: -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	Free		
81	81093900	Waste and scrap: -- Other	Free		
81	81099100	Other: -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	Free		
81	81099900	Other: -- Other	Free		
81	8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
81	81101000	Unwrought antimony; powders	Free		
81	81102000	Waste and scrap	Free		
81	81109000	Other	Free		
81	8111	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
81	81110010	Unwrought manganese and manganese base alloys	Free		
81	81110020	Waste and scrap of manganese base alloys	Free		



81	81110030	Wrought manganese	Free			
81	81110090	Other	Free			
81	8112	BERYLLIUM, CHROMIUM, HAFNIUM, RHENIUM, THALLIUM, CADMIUM, GERMANIUM, VANADIUM, GALLIUM, INDIUM AND NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM AND) AND ARTICLES OF THESE METALS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP;				
81	81121200	Beryllium : -- Unwrought; powders	Free			
81	81121300	Beryllium : -- Waste and scrap	Free			
81	81121900	Beryllium : -- Other	Free			
81	81122100	Chromium : -- Unwrought; powders	Free			
81	81122200	Chromium : -- Waste and scrap	Free			
81	81122900	Chromium : -- Other	Free			
81	81123110	Hafnium: - - - Unwrought	Free			
81	81123120	Hafnium: - - - Waste and scrap	Free			
81	81123130	Hafnium: - - - Powders	Free			
81	81123900	Hafnium: - - Other	Free			
81	81124110	Rhenium: - - - Unwrought	Free			
81	81124120	Rhenium: - - - Waste and scrap	Free			
81	81124130	Rhenium: - - - Powders	Free			
81	81124900	Rhenium: - - Other	Free			
81	81125100	Thallium : -- Unwrought; powders	Free			
81	81125200	Thallium : -- Waste and scrap	Free			
81	81125900	Thallium : -- Other	Free			
81	81126100	Cadmium: - - Waste and scrap	Free			
81	811269	Cadmium: - - Other	Free			
81	81126910	Cadmium, unwrought; Powders	Free			
81	81126920	Cadmium, wrought	Free			
81	81126990	Other ;	Free			
81	81129200	Other : -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free			
81	81129900	Other : -- Other	Free			
81	8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.				
81	81130010	Unwrought cermets	Free			
81	81130020	Waste and scrap of cermets	Free			
81	81130030	Articles of cermets	Free			
81	81130090	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 82**

**Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons And Forks, Of Base Metal; Parts Thereof Of Base Metal.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
82	82	Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons And Forks, Of Base Metal; Parts Thereof Of Base Metal.				
82	8201	Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.				
82	82011000	Spades and shovels	Free			
82	82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	Free			
82	82014000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	Free			
82	82015000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Free			
82	82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Free			
82	82019000	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Free			
82	8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting,				

82	820210	Hand saws			
82	82021010	Metal working hand saws	Free		
82	82021020	Wood working and similar hand saws	Free		
82	82021090	Other	Free		
82	82022000	Band saw blades	Free		
82	82023100	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) : -- With working part of steel	Free		
82	82023900	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) : -- Other, including parts	Free		
82	82024000	Chain saw blades	Free		
82	820291	Other saw blades : -- Straight saw blades, for working metal			
82	82029110	Other saw blades: ----Machine operated	Free		
82	82029120	Other saw blades: ----Hand operated	Free		
82	820299	Other saw blades : -- Other			
82	82029910	Hacksaw frames	Free		
82	82029990	Other	Free		
82	8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.			
82	82031000	Files, rasps and similar tools	Free		
82	82032000	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	Free		
82	82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Free		
82	820340	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools			
82	82034010	Perforating punches and pipe cutters	Free		
82	82034090	Other	Free		
82	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.			
82	820411	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches : -- Non-adjustable			
82	82041110	Spanners	Free		
82	82041120	Wrenches	Free		
82	820412	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches : -- Adjustable			
82	82041210	Spanners	Free		
82	82041220	Wrenches	Free		
82	82042000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Free		
82	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or waterjet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedaloperated grinding wheels with frameworks.			
82	82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Free		
82	82052000	Hammers and sledge hammers	Free		
82	82053000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Free		
82	82054000	Screwdrivers	Free		
82	820551	Other hand tools (including glaziers diamonds) : -- Household tools			
82	82055110	Other hand tools (including glaziers diamonds): ----Can or cork opener	Free		
82	82055190	Other hand tools (including glaziers diamonds): ----Other	Free		
82	820559	Other hand tools (including glaziers diamonds) : -- Other			
82	82055910	Grease guns (excluding compressed air type)	Free		
82	82055920	Metal working hand tools	Free		
82	82055930	Hand tools for specified uses, such as watch making tools, goldsmith tools	Free		
82	82055940	Forks other than those of heading 8201 and 8215	Free		
82	82055990	Other	Free		
82	82056000	Blow lamps	Free		
82	82057000	Vices, clamps and the like	Free		
82	820590	Other, including sets of articles of two or more of subheadings of this heading			
82	82059010	Anvils and portable forges	Free		
82	82059020	Grinding wheels with frame, hand or pedal-operated	Free		
82	82059030	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing sub-headings	Free		
82	82059090	Other	Free		
82	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.			
82	82060010	Garage tools in sets	Free		
82	82060090	Other	Free		

82	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.				
82	82071300	Rock drilling or earth boring tools : -- With working part of cermets	Free			
82	82071900	Rock drilling or earth boring tools : -- Other, including parts	Free			
82	82072000	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	Free			
82	82073000	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Free			
82	820740	Tools for tapping or threading				
82	82074010	Chasers	Free			
82	82074090	Other	Free			
82	82075000	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	Free			
82	820760	Tools for boring or broaching				
82	82076010	Reamers	Free			
82	82076090	Other	Free			
82	820770	Tools for milling				
82	82077010	Cutters	Free			
82	82077090	Other	Free			
82	82078000	Tools for turning	Free			
82	820790	Other interchangeable tools				
82	82079010	For Metal working hand tools	Free			
82	82079020	For Wood working hand tools	Free			
82	82079030	Lathe tools and tool belts	Free			
82	82079090	Other	Free			
82	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.				
82	82081000	For metal working	Free			
82	82082000	For wood working	Free			
82	82083000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Free			
82	82084000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free			
82	820890	Other				
82	82089010	Knives and cutting blades for paper cutting machines	Free			
82	82089020	Bell skiving knives	Free			
82	82089030	Band knives for splitting machine	Free			
82	82089040	Cutting and clicking dies	Free			
82	82089090	Other	Free			
82	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.				
82	82090010	Tungsten carbide tips	Free			
82	82090090	Other	Free			
82	82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	Free			
82	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.				
82	82111000	Sets of assorted articles	Free			
82	821119100	Other : -- Table knives having fixed blades	Free			
82	821119200	Other : -- Other knives having fixed blades	Free			
82	821119310	Other : -- Knives having other than fixed blades	Free			
82	821119390	Other	Free			
82	821119400	Other : -- Blades	Free			
82	821119500	Other : -- Handles of base metal	Free			
82	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).				
82	821210	Razors				
82	82121010	Twin type shaving	Free			
82	82121090	Other	Free			
82	821220	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips				
82	82122011	Disposable cartridge blade	Free			
82	82122019	Other	Free			
82	82122020	Safety razor blade blanks, in strips	Free			
82	82129000	Other parts	Free			
82	82130000	Scissors, tailors shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	Free			
82	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).				
82	821410	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor				
82	82141010	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners	Free			
82	82141090	Blades	Free			

82	821420	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)				
82	82142010	Nail cutters	Free			
82	82142090	Other	Free			
82	821490	Other				
82	82149010	Handles of cutlery of base metal	Free			
82	82149090	Other	Free			
82	8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butterknives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.				
82	82151000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with	Free			
82	82152000	Other sets of assorted articles	Free			
82	82159100	Other : -- Plated with precious metal	Free			
82	82159900	Other : -- Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 83</b>						
<b>Miscellaneous Articles Of Base Metal.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
83	83	Miscellaneous Articles Of Base Metal.				
83	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.				
83	83011000	Padlocks	Free			
83	83012000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free			
83	83013000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	Free			
83	83014010	Combination locks	Free			
83	83014090	Other	Free			
83	83015000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Free			
83	83016000	Parts	Free			
83	83017000	Keys presented separately	Free			
83	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.				
83	830210	Hinges				
83	83021010	Of steel	Free			
83	83021020	Of brass	Free			
83	83021090	Other	Free			
83	83022000	Castors	Free			
83	830230	other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles				
83	83023010	Curve drive stakes	Free			
83	83023090	Other	Free			
83	830241	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles : -- Suitable for buildings				
83	83024110	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: ----Fittings for doors and windows	Free			
83	83024120	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: ----Tower bolts	Free			
83	83024190	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: ----Other	Free			
83	83024200	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles : -- Other, suitable for furniture	Free			
83	83024900	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles : -- Other	Free			
83	83025000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Free			
83	83026000	Automatic door closers	Free			
83	83030000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	Free			
83	83040000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	Free			
83	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.				
83	83051000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Free			
83	83052000	Staples in strips	Free			
83	830590	Other, including parts				
83	83059010	Pins (other than those of heading 7317)	Free			
83	83059020	Clips	Free			
83	83059090	Other	Free			

83	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.				
83	83061000	Bells, gongs and the like	Free			
83	830621	Statuettes and other ornaments : -- Plated with precious metal				
83	83062110	Statuettes	Free			
83	83062120	Trophies	Free			
83	83062190	Other	Free			
83	830629	Statuettes and other ornaments : -- Other				
83	83062910	Statuettes	Free			
83	83062920	Trophies	Free			
83	83062990	Other	Free			
83	83063000	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	Free			
83	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.				
83	83071000	Of iron or steel	Free			
83	83079000	Of other base metal	Free			
83	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.				
83	830810	Hooks, eyes and eyelets				
83	83081010	Hooks and eyes	Free			
83	83081021	Eyelets: ----For footwear	Free			
83	83081029	Eyelets: ----Other	Free			
83	83082000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Free			
83	830890	Other, including parts				
83	83089011	Buckles: ----For footwear	Free			
83	83089019	Buckles: ----Other	Free			
83	83089020	Imitation zari spangles	Free			
83	83089031	Beads and spangles of base metal: ----For garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods	Free			
83	83089039	Beads and spangles of base metal: ----Other	Free			
83	83089040	Beads and spangles of base metal: ----Fittings for travel requisites and leather goods other	Free			
83	83089091	For garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods	Free			
83	83089099	Other	Free			
83	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.				
83	83091000	Crown corks	Free			
83	830990	Other				
83	83099010	Pilfer proof caps for packaging, all sorts, with or without washers or other fittings of cork, rubber, polyethylene or any other material	Free			
83	83099020	Aluminium caps, seals, capsules and closers	Free			
83	83099030	Other seals	Free			
83	83099090	Other	Free			
83	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.				
83	83100010	Enamel iron signboard	Free			
83	83100090	Other	Free			
83	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.				
83	83111000	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Free			
83	83112000	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Free			
83	831130	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame				
83	83113010	Wire and rods of agglomerated base metal	Free			
83	83113090	Other	Free			
83	83119000	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 84**  
**Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery And Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof.**

S. No.		Policy Conditions				
	1	Vintage motor cars and vintage motor cycles including their parts and components are 'Restricted' for Export. i. Export of Vintage motor cars, parts and components thereof manufactured prior to 01.01.1950 is permitted only against a Restricted Export Authorisation. ii. Export of Vintage motorcycles, parts and components thereof manufactured prior to 01.01.1940 is permitted only against a Restricted Export Authorisation.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
84	84	<b>Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery And Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof.</b>				
84	8401	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>				
84	84011000	<b>Nuclear reactors</b>	Free			
84	84012000	<b>Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof</b>	Free			
84	84013000	<b>Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated</b>	Free			
84	84014000	<b>Parts of nuclear reactors</b>	Free			
84	8402	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</b>				
84	84021100	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers : -- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour</b>	Free			
84	84021200	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers : -- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour</b>	Free			
84	840219	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers : -- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers</b>				
84	84021910	<b>Fire tube horizontal (lancashire) boilers</b>	Free			
84	84021920	<b>Fire tube boilers vertical</b>	Free			
84	84021990	<b>Other</b>	Free			
84	84022000	<b>Super-heated water boilers</b>	Free			
84	840290	<b>Parts</b>				
84	84029010	<b>Parts of fire tube boilers</b>	Free			
84	84029020	<b>Parts of water tube boilers</b>	Free			
84	84029090	<b>Other</b>	Free			
84	8403	<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.</b>				
84	84031000	<b>Boilers</b>	Free			
84	84039000	<b>Parts</b>	Free			
84	8404	<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b>				
84	84041000	<b>Auxiliary plants for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403</b>	Free			
84	84042000	<b>Condensers for steam or other vapour power units</b>	Free			
84	84049000	<b>Parts</b>	Free			
84	8405	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b>				
84	840510	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers</b>				
84	84051010	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators</b>	Free			
84	84051020	<b>Acetylene gas generators</b>	Free			
84	84051090	<b>Other</b>	Free			
84	84059000	<b>Parts</b>	Free			
84	8406	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b>				
84	84061000	<b>Turbines for marine propulsion</b>	Free			
84	84068100	<b>Other turbines : -- Of an output exceeding 40 MW</b>	Free			
84	84068200	<b>Other turbines : -- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW</b>	Free			
84	84069000	<b>Other turbines : - Parts</b>	Free			
84	8407	<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>				
84	84071000	<b>Aircraft engines</b>	Free			
84	84072100	<b>Marine propulsion engines -- Outboard motors</b>	Free			
84	84072900	<b>Marine propulsion engines -- other</b>	Free			
84	840731	<b>Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 : -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc</b>				
84	84073110	<b>For motor cycles</b>	Free			
84	84073190	<b>Other</b>	Free			

84	840732	Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 : -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc				
84	84073210	For motor cycles	Free			
84	84073290	Other	Free			
84	840733	Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 : -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc				
84	84073310	For motor cars	Free			
84	84073320	For motor cycles	Free			
84	84073390	Other	Free			
84	840734	Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 : -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc				
84	84073410	For motor cars	Free			
84	84073490	Other	Free			
84	840790	Other engines				
84	84079010	Petrol engines	Free			
84	84079020	Kerosene engines	Free			
84	84079090	Other	Free			
84	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).				
84	840810	Marine propulsion engines				
84	84081010	Outboard engines	Free			
84	84081091	Other: ----Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 100 cc	Free			
84	84081092	Other: ----Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 100 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Free			
84	84081093	Other: ----Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc	Free			
84	840820	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87				
84	84082010	Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cc	Free			
84	84082020	Engines of cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc	Free			
84	840890	Other engines				
84	84089010	Stationary engines of cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc	Free			
84	84089090	Other	Free			
84	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of				
84	84091000	For aircraft engines	Free			
84	840991	Other : -- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines				
84	84099111	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Valve, inlet and exhaust	Free			
84	84099112	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Pistons	Free			
84	84099113	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Piston rings	Free			
84	84099114	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Piston assemblies	Free			
84	84099120	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Fuel injection equipment excluding injection pumps other	Free			
84	84099191	Other: ----Of petrol engines for motor vehicles	Free			
84	84099192	Other: ----Of other petrol engines	Free			
84	84099193	Other: ----Of kerosene engines	Free			
84	84099194	Other: ----Of gas engines	Free			
84	84099199	Other: ----Other	Free			
84	840999	Other : -- Other				
84	84099911	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Valve, inlet and exhaust	Free			
84	84099912	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Pistons	Free			
84	84099913	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Piston rings	Free			
84	84099914	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Piston assemblies	Free			

84	84099920	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Fuel nozzles	Free			
84	84099930	Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies: ----Fuel injection equipment excluding injection pumps Other parts of diesel engine:	Free			
84	84099941	Other parts of diesel engine: ----Of diesel engines for motor vehicles	Free			
84	84099942	Other parts of diesel engine: ----Of outboard engine	Free			
84	84099949	Other parts of diesel engine: ----Other	Free			
84	84099990	Other parts of diesel engine: ----Other	Free			
84	8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.				
84	84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels : -- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	Free			
84	841012	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels : -- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW				
84	84101210	Of power exceeding 1000 Kw but not exceeding 5000 Kw	Free			
84	84101220	Of power exceeding 5000 Kw but not exceeding 10000 Kw	Free			
84	841013	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels : -- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW				
84	84101310	Of power exceeding 10000 Kw but not exceeding 30000 Kw	Free			
84	84101320	Of power exceeding 30000 Kw but not exceeding 80000 Kw	Free			
84	84101390	Of power exceeding 80000 Kw	Free			
84	84109000	Parts, including regulators	Free			
84	8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.				
84	84111100	Turbo-jets : -- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free			
84	84111200	Turbo-jets : -- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free			
84	84112100	Turbo-propellers : -- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free			
84	84112200	Turbo-propellers : -- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free			
84	84118100	Other gas turbines : -- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free			
84	841182	Other gas turbines : -- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW				
84	84118210	Of power exceeding 5000 Kw but not exceeding 15,000 Kw	Free			
84	84118220	Of power exceeding 15000 but not exceeding 30000 Kw	Free			
84	84118230	Of power exceeding 30000 but not exceeding 60000 Kw	Free			
84	84118240	Of power exceeding 60000 but not exceeding 90000 Kw	Free			
84	84118250	Of power exceeding 90000 but not exceeding 115000 Kw	Free			
84	84118260	Of power exceeding 115000 Kw	Free			
84	84119100	Parts : -- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Free			
84	84119900	Parts : -- Other	Free			
84	8412	Other engines and motors.				
84	84121000	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Free			
84	84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors : -- Linear acting (cylinders)	Free			
84	841229	Hydraulic power engines and motors : -- Other				
84	84122910	Hydrojet (hydraulic jet engines)	Free			
84	84122990	Other	Free			
84	84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors : -- Linear acting (cylinders)	Free			
84	84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors : -- Other	Free			
84	841280	Other				
84	84128011	Steam or other vapour power: ----Stationary	Free			
84	84128019	Steam or other vapour power: ----Other	Free			
84	84128020	Steam or other vapour power: ----Motors, spring operated excluding clock and watch movements	Free			
84	84128030	Steam or other vapour power: ----Wind turbine or engine	Free			
84	84128090	Steam or other vapour power: ----Other	Free			
84	841290	Parts				
84	84129010	Of steam engines incorporating boilers	Free			



84	84129020	Of other steam engines and other vapour power units not incorporating boilers	Free			
84	84129030	Of hydraulic engines and motors	Free			
84	84129090	Other	Free			
84	8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.				
84	841311	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device : -- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages				
84	84131110	Hand pumps	Free			
84	84131191	other: ----Pumps for dispensing fuel	Free			
84	84131199	other: ----Other	Free			
84	841319	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device : -- Other				
84	84131910	other: ----Hand pumps	Free			
84	84131990	other ----Other	Free			
84	84132000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	Free			
84	841330	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines				
84	84133010	Injection pumps for diesel engines	Free			
84	84133020	Oil pump	Free			
84	84133030	Water pump	Free			
84	84133090	Other	Free			
84	84134000	Concrete pumps	Free			
84	841350	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps				
84	84135010	Metering and dosing pumps	Free			
84	84135021	Primarily designed for handling water: ----Deep tube well turbine pump	Free			
84	84135029	Primarily designed for handling water: ----Other	Free			
84	84135090	Primarily designed for handling water: ----Other	Free			
84	841360	Other rotary positive displacement pumps				
84	84136010	Gear type pumps	Free			
84	84136020	Screw type pumps	Free			
84	84136090	Other	Free			
84	841370	Other centrifugal pumps				
84	84137010	Primarily designed to handle water	Free			
84	84137091	other ----Single and multistage chemical process pumps	Free			
84	84137092	other ----Horizontal split casing pumps	Free			
84	84137093	other ----Horizontal self priming pumps	Free			
84	84137094	other ----Vertical turbine driven pumps	Free			
84	84137095	other ----Boiler feed pumps	Free			
84	84137096	other ----Slurry pumps	Free			
84	84137097	other ----Dredger pumps	Free			
84	84137099	other ----Other	Free			
84	841381	Other pumps; liquid elevators : -- Pumps				
84	84138110	Gas pumps	Free			
84	84138120	Hydraulic ram	Free			
84	84138130	Axial flow and mixed flow vertical pump designed primarily for handling water	Free			
84	84138190	Other				
84	84138200	Other pumps; liquid elevators : -- Liquid elevators	Free			
84	841391	Parts : -- Of pumps				
84	84139110	Of reciprocating pumps	Free			
84	84139120	Of centrifugal pumps	Free			
84	84139130	Of deep well turbine pumps and of other rotary pumps	Free			
84	84139140	Of hand pump for handling water	Free			
84	84139190	Other	Free			
84	84139200	Parts : -- Of liquid elevators	Free			
84	8414	AIR OR VACUUM PUMPS, AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND FANS; VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH FILTERS; GAS-TIGHT BIOLOGICAL SAFETY CABINETS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH FILTERS				

84	841410	Vacuum pumps :				
84	84141010	with maximum flow-rate greater than 5 m <sup>3</sup> /h (under standard temperature (273 K (0 °C)) and pressure (101.3 kPa) conditions)	Free			
84	84141090	Other	Free			
84	841420	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps				
84	84142010	Bicycle pumps	Free			
84	84142020	Other Hand pumps	Free			
84	84142090	Other	Free			
84	84143000	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Free			
84	841440	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing				
84	84144010	Reciprocating air compressors	Free			
84	84144020	Centrifugal air compressors	Free			
84	84144030	Screw air compressors	Free			
84	84144090	Other:	Free			
84	841451	Fans : -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W				
84	84145110	Table fans	Free			
84	84145120	Ceiling fans	Free			
84	84145130	Pedestal fans	Free			
84	84145140	Railway carriage fans	Free			
84	84145150	Wall Fans	Free			
84	84145190	Other	Free			
84	841459	Fans : -- Other				
84	84145910	Air circulator	Free			
84	84145920	Blowers, portable	Free			
84	84145930	Industrial fans and blowers	Free			
84	84145990	Other	Free			
84	84146000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free			
84	84147000	Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	Free			
84	841480	Other				
84	84148011	Gas compressors: ----Of a kind used in air-conditioning equipment	Free			
84	84148019	Gas compressors: ----Other	Free			
84	84148020	Gas compressors: ----Free-piston generators for gas turbine	Free			
84	84148030	Gas compressors: ----Turbo charger	Free			
84	84148090	Gas compressors: ----Other	Free			
84	841490	Parts				
84	84149011	Of air or Vacuum pumps and compressors: ----Of Gas compressors of a kind used in refrigerating and air conditioning appliances and machinery	Free			
84	84149012	Of air or Vacuum pumps and compressors: ----Of bicycle pumps	Free			
84	84149019	Of air or Vacuum pumps and compressors: ----Other	Free			
84	84149020	Of air or Vacuum pumps and compressors: ----Of free piston generators	Free			
84	84149030	Of air or Vacuum pumps and compressors: ----Of electric fans	Free			
84	84149040	Of air or Vacuum pumps and compressors: ----Of Industrial fan, blowers	Free			
84	84149090	Of air or Vacuum pumps and compressors: ----Other	Free			
84	8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.				
84	841510	Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"				
84	84151010	Split system	Free			
84	84151090	Other	Free			
84	841520	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles				
84	84152010	For buses	Free			
84	84152090	Other other	Free			
84	841581	Other : -- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)				
84	84158110	Split air-conditioner two tones and above	Free			
84	84158190	Other	Free			
84	841582	Other : -- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit				
84	84158210	Split air-conditioner two tones and above	Free			

84	84158290	Other	Free			
84	841583	Other :				
		-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit				
84	84158310	Split air-conditioner two tones and above	Free			
84	84158390	Other	Free			
84	84159000	Parts	Free			
84	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.				
84	84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free			
84	84162000	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Free			
84	84163000	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free			
84	84169000	Parts	Free			
84	8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.				
84	84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Free			
84	84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Free			
84	841780	Other				
84	84178010	For cement industry	Free			
84	84178090	Other	Free			
84	84179000	Parts	Free			
84	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing conditioning machines of heading 84.15.				
84	841810	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof :				
84	84181010	Commercial type	Free			
84	84181090	Other	Free			
84	84182100	Refrigerators, household type : -- Compression-type	Free			
84	84182900	Refrigerators, household type : -- Other	Free			
84	841830	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity				
84	84183010	Electrical commercial type	Free			
84	84183090	Other	Free			
84	841840	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity				
84	84184010	Electrical	Free			
84	84184090	Other	Free			
84	84185000	Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free			
84	84186100	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps : -- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	Free			
84	841869	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps : -- Other				
84	84186910	Ice making machinery	Free			
84	84186920	Water cooler	Free			
84	84186930	Vending machine, other than automatic vending machine	Free			
84	84186940	Refrigeration equipment or devices specially used in leather industries for manufacturing of leather articles	Free			
84	84186950	Refrigerated farm tanks, industrial ice cream freezer	Free			
84	84186990	Other	Free			
84	84189100	Parts : -- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free			
84	84189900	Parts : -- Other	Free			
84	8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.				
84	841911	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric : -- Instantaneous gas water heaters				
84	84191110	Domestic type	Free			
84	84191190	Other	Free			

84	84191200	Solar water heaters	Free			
84	841919	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric : -- Other				
84	84191910	Domestic type	Free			
84	84191920	Other	Free			
84	841920	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers				
84	84192010	Auto claves	Free			
84	84192090	Other	Free			
84	84193300	Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	Free			
84	84193400	Other, for agricultural products	Free			
84	84193500	Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free			
84	84193900	Dryers : -- Other	Free			
84	841940	Distilling or rectifying plant				
84	84194010	For Petroleum refining	Free			
84	84194020	Other distilling equipment	Free			
84	84194090	Other	Free			
84	841950	Heat exchange units				
84	84195011	with a heat transfer surface area of greater than 0.15 m <sup>2</sup> ;; and less than 20 m <sup>2</sup> ; :----Shell and tube type	Free			
84	84195012	with a heat transfer surface area of greater than 0.15 m <sup>2</sup> ;; and less than 20 m <sup>2</sup> ; :----Plate type	Free			
84	84195013	with a heat transfer surface area of greater than 0.15 m <sup>2</sup> ;; and less than 20 m <sup>2</sup> ; :----Spiral type	Free			
84	84195019	with a heat transfer surface area of greater than 0.15 m <sup>2</sup> ;; and less than 20 m <sup>2</sup> ; :----Other	Free			
84	84195091	Other :----Shell and tube type	Free			
84	84195092	Other :----Plate type	Free			
84	84195092	Other :----Plate type	Free			
84	84195093	Other :----Spiral type	Free			
84	84195099	Other :----Other	Free			
84	84196000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Free			
84	841981	Other machinery, plant and equipment : -- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food				
84	84198110	Friers	Free			
84	84198120	Other kitchen machines	Free			
84	84198190	Other	Free			
84	841989	Other machinery, plant and equipment : -- Other				
84	84198911	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Pressure vessels	Free			
84	84198912	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Reactors with total internal (geometric) volume greater than 0.1 m <sup>3</sup> ; (100 l) and less than 20 m <sup>3</sup> ; (20000 l)	Free			
84	84198913	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Other reactors	Free			
84	84198914	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Distillation or absorption columns of internal diameter greater than 0.1 m	Free			
84	84198914	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Distillation or absorption columns of internal diameter greater than 0.1 m	Free			
84	84198915	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Other distillation or absorption columns	Free			
84	84198916	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Chemical storage tanks with a total internal (geometric) volume greater than 0.1 m <sup>3</sup> ; (100 l)	Free			

84	84198916	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Chemical storage tanks with a total internal (geometric) volume greater than 0.1 m <sup>3</sup> ; (100 l)	Free			
84	84198917	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Other chemical storage tanks	Free			
84	84198919	Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks :----Other	Free			
84	84198920	Glass lined equipment	Free			
84	84198930	Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food, not elsewhere specified or included	Free			
84	84198940	Cooling towers and similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	Free			
84	84198950	Pasteurizers	Free			
84	84198960	Plant growth chambers and rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temperature, humidity or light control	Free			
84	84198970	Apparatus for rapid heating of semi-conductor devices; apparatus for chemical or physical vapour deposition on semi-conductor wafers; apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substratus	Free			
84	84198980	Vaccum-vapour plant for deposition of metals	Free			
84	84198990	Other	Free			
84	841990	Parts				
84	84199010	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters (domestic type)	Free			
84	84199090	Other	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
84	8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.				
84	84201000	Calendering or other rolling machines	Free			
84	84209100	Parts : -- Cylinders	Free			
84	84209900	Parts : -- Other	Free			
84	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.				
84	84211100	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers : -- Cream separators	Free			
84	84211200	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers : -- Clothes-dryers	Free			
84	842119	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers : -- Other				
84	84211910	Bowl centrifuges	Free			
84	84211920	Basket centrifuges	Free			
84	84211930	Continuous automatic centrifuges	Free			
84	84211940	Self cleaning centrifuges	Free			
84	84211950	Decanter centrifuges horizontal bowl	Free			
84	84211960	Screw conveyor centrifuges	Free			
84	84211991	other ----For chemical industries	Free			
84	84211999	other ----Other	Free			
84	842121	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids : -- For filtering or purifying water				
84	84212110	Ion exchanger plant or apparatus	Free			
84	84212120	Household type filters	Free			
84	84212190	Other	Free			
84	84212200	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids : -- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free			
84	84212300	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids : -- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	Free			
84	84212900	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids : -- Other	Free			
84	84213100	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases : -- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	Free			
84	84213200	Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	Free			
84	842139	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases : -- Other				

84	84213910	Air separators to be employed in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals; air strippers	Free			
84	84213920	Air purifiers or cleaners	Free			
84	84213990	Other	Free			
84	84219100	Parts : -- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free			
84	84219900	Parts : -- Other	Free			
84	8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.				
84	84221100	Dish washing machines : -- Of the household type	Free			
84	84221900	Dish washing machines : -- Other	Free			
84	84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free			
84	84223000	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Free			
84	84224000	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Free			
84	842290	Parts				
84	84229010	Of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free			
84	84229020	Of dish washing machines of household type	Free			
84	84229090	Of other machinery	Free			
84	8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.				
84	84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free			
84	84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	Free			
84	84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free			
84	842381	Other weighing machinery : -- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg				
84	84238110	Beam scale	Free			
84	84238190	Other	Free			
84	842382	Other weighing machinery : -- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg				
84	84238210	Beams scale	Free			
84	84238290	Other	Free			
84	84238900	Other weighing machinery : -- Other	Free			
84	842390	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery				
84	84239010	Weighing machine weight of all kinds	Free			
84	84239020	Parts of weighing machinery	Free			
84	8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.				
84	84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free			
84	84242000	Spray guns and similar appliances	Free			
84	84243000	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Free			
84	84244100	Agricultural or horticultural sprayers : -- Portable sprayers	Free			
84	84244900	Agricultural or horticultural sprayers : -- Other	Free			
84	84248200	Other appliances : -- Agricultural or horticultural	Free			
84	842489	Other appliances : -- Other				
84	84248910	Painting equipment including electrostatic phosphating and powder coating equipment	Free			
84	84248920	Industrial bellows	Free			
84	84248990	Other	Free			
84	84249000	Parts	Free			
84	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.				
84	842511	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : -- Powered by electric motor				
84	84251110	Hoisting machine	Free			

84	84251120	Pulley tackle	Free			
84	842519	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : -- Other				
84	84251910	Hoisting machine	Free			
84	84251920	Pulley tackle	Free			
84	84253100	Winches; capstans : -- Powered by electric motor	Free			
84	84253900	Winches; capstans : -- Other	Free			
84	84254100	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : -- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free			
84	84254200	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : -- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	Free			
84	84254900	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : -- Other	Free			
84	8426	Ships derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.				
84	84261100	Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers : -- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free			
84	84261200	Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers : -- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Free			
84	84261900	Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers : -- Other	Free			
84	84262000	Tower cranes	Free			
84	84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free			
84	84264100	Other machinery, self-propelled : -- On tyres	Free			
84	84264900	Other machinery, self-propelled : -- Other	Free			
84	84269100	Other machinery : -- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free			
84	842699	Other machinery : -- Other				
84	84269910	Ropeway and telephers	Free			
84	84269990	Other	Free			
84	8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.				
84	84271000	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Free			
84	84272000	Other self-propelled trucks	Free			
84	84279000	Other trucks	Free			
84	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).				
84	842810	Lifts and skip hoists				
84	84281011	Lifts: ----Lifts of a kind used in buildings	Free			
84	84281019	Lifts: ----Other	Free			
84	84281020	Lifts: ----Skip hoists	Free			
84	842820	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors				
84	84282011	Conveyors: ----Belt conveyors	Free			
84	84282019	Conveyors: ----Other	Free			
84	84282020	Conveyors: ----Pneumatic Elevators	Free			
84	84283100	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials : -- Specially designed for underground use	Free			
84	84283200	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials : -- Other, bucket type	Free			
84	84283300	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials : -- Other, belt type	Free			
84	84283900	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials : -- Other	Free			
84	84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	Free			
84	84286000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free			
84	84287000	Industrial robots	Free			
84	842890	Other machinery				
84	84289010	For coal handling	Free			
84	84289020	For ash handling	Free			
84	84289090	Other	Free			

84	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.				
84	842911	Bulldozers and angledozers : -- Track laying				
84	84291110	Angel dozers	Free			
84	84291120	Bulldozers	Free			
84	842919	Bulldozers and angledozers : -- Other				
84	84291910	Angledozer	Free			
84	84291920	Bulldozers	Free			
84	84292000	Graders and levellers	Free			
84	84293000	Scrapers	Free			
84	842940	Tamping machines and road rollers				
84	84294010	Road rollers upto 5 tons capacity	Free			
84	84294020	Road rollers above 5 tons capacity	Free			
84	84294030	Tamping machines	Free			
84	84295100	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders : -- Front-end shovel loaders	Free			
84	84295200	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders : -- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	Free			
84	84295900	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders : -- Other	Free			
84	8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snowblowers.				
84	843010	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors				
84	84301010	Pile-drivers	Free			
84	84301020	Pile-extractors	Free			
84	84302000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Free			
84	843031	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery : -- Self-propelled				
84	84303110	Coal cutters	Free			
84	84303120	Tunneling machinery	Free			
84	84303190	Other	Free			
84	84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery : -- Other	Free			
84	843041	Other boring or sinking machinery : -- Self-propelled				
84	84304110	Tube well drilling and core drilling machinery	Free			
84	84304120	Petroleum and gas well drilling machinery	Free			
84	84304130	Rock drilling machinery	Free			
84	84304190	Other	Free			
84	84304900	Other boring or sinking machinery : -- Other	Free			
84	843050	Other machinery, self-propelled				
84	84305010	Mining machinery (excluding coal mining)	Free			
84	84305090	Other	Free			
84	84306100	Other machinery, not self-propelled : -- Tamping or compacting machinery	Free			
84	84306900	Other machinery, not self-propelled : -- Other	Free			
84	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.				
84	843110	Of machinery of heading 84.25				
84	84311010	Of pulley tackle hoists, other than skip hoists, winches or capstans	Free			
84	84311090	Other	Free			
84	843120	Of machinery of heading 84.27				
84	84312010	Of fork lift trucks	Free			
84	84312090	Other	Free			
84	84313100	Of machinery of heading 84.28 : -- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Free			
84	843139	Of machinery of heading 84.28 : -- Other				
84	84313910	Of elevators, conveyors and moving equipments	Free			
84	84313990	Other	Free			
84	84314100	Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 : -- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free			
84	84314200	Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 : -- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Free			
84	843143	Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 : -- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49				
84	84314310	Of boring or sinking machinery, self-propelled	Free			
84	84314390	Other	Free			
84	843149	Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 : -- Other				
84	84314910	Of road rollers, mechanically propelled	Free			
84	84314920	Of ships derricks and cranes	Free			
84	84314930	Of other excavating, levelling, tamping or excavating machinery for earth, mineral or ores	Free			



84	84314940	Of pile driver, snow plough, not self-propelled	Free			
84	84314990	Other	Free			
84	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.				
84	843210	Ploughs				
84	84321010	Disc ploughs	Free			
84	84321020	Other tractor ploughs	Free			
84	84321090	Other	Free			
84	84322100	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes : -- Disc harrows	Free			
84	843229	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes : -- Other				
84	84322910	Rotary hoes	Free			
84	84322990	Other	Free			
84	84323100	Seeders, planters and transplanters : -- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	Free			
84	84323900	Seeders, planters and transplanters : -- Other	Free			
84	84324100	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors : -- Manure spreaders	Free			
84	84324200	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors : -- Fertiliser distributors	Free			
84	843280	Other machinery				
84	84328010	Lawn or sports-ground rollers	Free			
84	84328020	Rotary tiller	Free			
84	84328090	Other	Free			
84	843290	Parts				
84	84329010	Parts of agricultural machinery falling within headings. 8432 10, 8432 21, 8432 29, 8432 30 and 8432 40	Free			
84	84329090	Other	Free			
84	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.				
84	843311	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds : -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane				
84	84331110	Powered with 3 HP or more	Free			
84	84331190	Other	Free			
84	843319	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds : -- Other				
84	84331910	Non- powered mowers, having width of 75 cm or more	Free			
84	84331990	Other	Free			
84	84332000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free			
84	84333000	Other haymaking machinery	Free			
84	84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free			
84	84335100	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : -- Combine harvester-threshers	Free			
84	84335200	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : -- Other threshing machinery	Free			
84	84335300	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : -- Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free			
84	84335900	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : -- Other	Free			
84	843360	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce				
84	84336010	Machines for cleaning	Free			
84	84336020	Machine for sorting or grading	Free			
84	84339000	Parts	Free			
84	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery.				
84	84341000	Milking machines	Free			
84	84342000	Dairy machinery	Free			
84	843490	Parts				
84	84349010	Of milking machinery	Free			
84	84349020	Of dairy machinery	Free			
84	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.				
84	84351000	Machinery	Free			
84	84359000	Parts	Free			
84	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.				
84	84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Free			

84	84362100	Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders : -- Poultry incubators and brooders	Free			
84	84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders : -- Other	Free			
84	843680	Other machinery				
84	84368010	Germination plant fitted with mechanical and thermal equipment	Free			
84	84368090	Other	Free			
84	84369100	Parts : -- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free			
84	84369900	Parts : -- Other	Free			
84	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.				
84	84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried	Free			
84	843780	Other machinery				
84	84378010	Flour mill machinery	Free			
84	84378020	Rice mill machinery	Free			
84	84378090	Other	Free			
84	843790	Parts				
84	84379010	Of flour mill machinery	Free			
84	84379020	Of rice mill machinery	Free			
84	84379090	Other	Free			
84	8438	MACHINERY, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER, FOR THE INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OR MANUFACTURE OF FOOD OR DRINK, OTHER THAN MACHINERY FOR THE EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION OF ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS OR OILS				
84	843810	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products				
84	84381010	Bakery machinery	Free			
84	84381020	Machinery for manufacture of macaroni or spaghetti or similar products	Free			
84	84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Free			
84	843830	Machinery for sugar manufacture				
84	84383010	Sugar cane crushers	Free			
84	84383090	Other	Free			
84	84384000	Brewery machinery	Free			
84	84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Free			
84	84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Free			
84	843880	Other machinery				
84	84388010	Auxiliary equipment for extrusion cooking plant	Free			
84	84388020	For production of soya milk or other soya products (other than soya oil)	Free			
84	84388030	Diffusing machines (diffusers)	Free			
84	84388040	Tea leaf rolling or cutting machine	Free			
84	84388090	Other	Free			
84	843890	Parts				
84	84389010	Of sugar manufacturing machinery	Free			
84	84389090	Of other machinery	Free			
84	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.				
84	84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free			
84	84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free			
84	843930	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard				
84	84393010	Paper laminating machine	Free			
84	84393090	Other	Free			
84	84399100	Parts : -- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free			
84	84399900	Parts : -- Other	Free			
84	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.				
84	844010	Machinery				
84	84401010	Wire stitching machinery, single headed	Free			
84	84401090	Other	Free			
84	84409000	Parts	Free			
84	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.				
84	844110	Cutting machines				

84	84411010	Paper cutting machines, excluding machines with devices such as automatic programme cutting or three knife trimmers	Free			
84	84411090	Other	Free			
84	84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free			
84	84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Free			
84	84414000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free			
84	84418000	Other machinery	Free			
84	84419000	Parts	Free			
84	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).				
84	844230	Machinery, apparatus and equipment				
84	84423010	Brass rules	Free			
84	84423020	Chases	Free			
84	84423090	Other	Free			
84	84424000	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free			
84	844250	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Free			
84	84425010	Plates and cylinders	Free			
84	84425020	Lithographic plates	Free			
84	84425031	Plate, cylinder and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes: ----Plate and cylinder for textile printing machine	Free			
84	84425039	Plate, cylinder and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes: ----Other	Free			
84	84425040	Plate, cylinder and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes: ----Highly polished copper sheets for making blocks	Free			
84	84425050	Plate, cylinder and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes: ----Highly polished zinc sheets for making process blocks	Free			
84	84425090	Plate, cylinder and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes: ----Other	Free			
84	8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.				
84	84431100	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : -- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	Free			
84	84431200	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : -- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Free			
84	84431300	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : -- Other offset printing machinery	Free			
84	84431400	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : -- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Free			
84	84431500	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : -- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Free			
84	84431600	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : -- Flexographic printing machinery	Free			
84	84431700	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : -- Gravure printing machinery	Free			

84	844319	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : -- Other				
84	84431910	Flat bed printing presses	Free			
84	84431920	Platen printing presses	Free			
84	84431930	Proof presses	Free			
84	84431941	Machinery for printing repetitive word or design or colour: ----On cotton textile	Free			
84	84431949	Machinery for printing repetitive word or design or colour: ----Other	Free			
84	84431990	Other	Free			
84	84433100	Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined : -- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Free			
84	844332	Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined : -- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network				
84	84433210	Line printer	Free			
84	84433220	Dot matrix printer	Free			
84	84433230	Letter quality daisy wheel printer	Free			
84	84433240	Laser jet printer	Free			
84	84433250	Ink jet printer	Free			
84	84433260	Facsimile machine	Free			
84	84433290	Other	Free			
84	84433910	Ink-jet printing machine	Free			
84	84433920	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operated by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free			
84	84433930	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operated by reproducing the original image via and intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	Free			
84	84433940	Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	Free			
84	84433950	Other photocopying apparatus of contact type	Free			
84	84433960	Thermo-copying apparatus	Free			
84	84433970	Facsimile machine not capable of getting connected to automatic data processing machine	Free			
84	84433990	Other	Free			
84	84439100	Parts and accessories : -- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by heading 84.42	Free			
84	844399	Other				
84	84439910	Automatic documents feeders of copying machines	Free			
84	84439920	Paper feeders of copying machines	Free			
84	84439930	Sorters of copying machines	Free			
84	84439940	Other parts of copying machines	Free			
84	84439951	Parts and accessories of goods of sub-heading 8443 31, 8443 32: ----Ink cartridges, with print head assembly	Free			
84	84439952	Parts and accessories of goods of sub-heading 8443 31, 8443 32: ----Ink spray nozzle	Free			
84	84439959	Parts and accessories of goods of sub-heading 8443 31, 8443 32: ----Other	Free			
84	84439960	Parts and accessories of goods of sub-heading 8443 31, 8443 32: ----Parts and accessories of goods of sub-heading 8443 39	Free			
84	84439990	Parts and accessories of goods of sub-heading 8443 31, 8443 32: ----Other	Free			
84	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.				
84	844400	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials :				
84	84440010	Machines for extruding man-made textile materials	Free			
84	84440090	Other	Free			
84	8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.				
84	844511	Machines for preparing textile fibres : -- Carding machines				
84	84451110	Cotton carding machines	Free			

84	84451190	Other	Free			
84	844512	Machines for preparing textile fibres : -- Combing machines				
84	84451210	Cotton combing machines	Free			
84	84451290	Other	Free			
84	84451300	Machines for preparing textile fibres : -- Drawing or roving machines	Free			
84	844519	Machines for preparing textile fibres : -- Other				
84	84451910	Cotton processing machines (including cotton ginning machine)	Free			
84	84451920	Jute fibre processing machines	Free			
84	84451930	Regenerated fibres and synthetic fibres processing machines	Free			
84	84451940	Silk processing machines	Free			
84	84451950	Wool processing machines	Free			
84	84451960	Blowroom machines	Free			
84	84451990	Other	Free			
84	844520	Textile spinning machines				
84	84452011	Cotton spinning machines: ----Drawing frames	Free			
84	84452012	Cotton spinning machines: ----Intermediate frames	Free			
84	84452013	Cotton spinning machines: ----Ring frames	Free			
84	84452014	Cotton spinning machines: ----Roving frames	Free			
84	84452019	Cotton spinning machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84452020	Cotton spinning machines: ----Jute fibres spinning machines	Free			
84	84452030	Cotton spinning machines: ----Regenerated fibres and synthetic fibres spinning machines	Free			
84	84452040	Cotton spinning machines: ----Silk fibres spinning machines	Free			
84	84452050	Cotton spinning machines: ----Wool spinning machines	Free			
84	84452090	Cotton spinning machines: ----Other	Free			
84	844530	Textile doubling or twisting machines				
84	84453011	Doubling frames	Free			
84	84453019	Other	Free			
84	84453020	Jute fibre doubling or twisting machines	Free			
84	84453030	Regenerated fibre and synthetic fibre yarn doubling or twisting machines	Free			
84	84453040	Silk fibre doubling or twisting machines	Free			
84	84453050	Wool fibre doubling or twisting machines	Free			
84	84453090	Other fibre doubling or twisting machines	Free			
84	844540	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines				
84	84454010	Cotton fibre winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines, automatic or otherwise	Free			
84	84454020	Jute fibre reeling (including weft-winding) machines	Free			
84	84454030	Regenerated fibres yarn and synthetic fibres yarn reeling (including weft-winding) machines	Free			
84	84454040	Silk fibre reeling (including weft-winding) machines	Free			
84	84454050	Wool fibre reeling (including weft-winding) machines	Free			
84	84454090	Other	Free			
84	84459000	Other	Free			
84	8446	Weaving machines (looms).				
84	844610	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm				
84	84461011	Cotton weaving machines: ----Automatic, powerloom	Free			
84	84461012	Cotton weaving machines: ----Plain, powerloom	Free			
84	84461019	Cotton weaving machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84461090	Cotton weaving machines: ----Other	Free			
84	844621	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type : -- Power looms				
84	84462110	Cotton weaving machines, automatic	Free			
84	84462190	Other	Free			
84	844629	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type : -- Other				
84	84462910	Cotton weaving machines	Free			
84	84462990	Other	Free			
84	844630	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type				
84	84463011	Cotton weaving machines: ----Automatic, powerloom	Free			
84	84463012	Cotton weaving machines: ----Plain, powerloom	Free			

84	84463019	Cotton weaving machines: ---Other	Free			
84	84463090	Cotton weaving machines: ---Other	Free			
84	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.				
84	844711	Circular knitting machines : -- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm				
84	84471111	Wool knitting machines: ---Hand knitting machines	Free			
84	84471119	Wool knitting machines: ---Other	Free			
84	84471120	Wool knitting machines: ---Cotton hosiery machines	Free			
84	84471190	Wool knitting machines: ---Other	Free			
84	844712	Circular knitting machines : -- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm				
84	84471211	Wool knitting machines: ---Hand knitting machines	Free			
84	84471219	Wool knitting machines: ---Other	Free			
84	84471220	Wool knitting machines: ---Cotton hosiery machines	Free			
84	84471290	Wool knitting machines: ---Other	Free			
84	844720	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines				
84	84472010	Hand knitting machines for wool	Free			
84	84472020	Other knitting machines for wool	Free			
84	84472030	Cotton hosiery machines	Free			
84	84472090	Other	Free			
84	844790	Other				
84	84479010	Machines for making of tulle and lace	Free			
84	84479020	Machines for making embroidery	Free			
84	84479030	Other	Free			
84	8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).				
84	844811	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 : -- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith				
84	84481110	Jacquards and harness liner cards for cotton textile machinery	Free			
84	84481190	Other	Free			
84	84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 : -- Other	Free			
84	84482000	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free			
84	84483100	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery : -- Card clothing	Free			
84	844832	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery : -- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing				
84	84483210	For cotton processing machines	Free			
84	84483220	For jute processing machines	Free			
84	84483230	For silk and manmade (regenerated and synthetic fibres processing machines)	Free			
84	84483240	For wool processing machines	Free			
84	84483290	Other	Free			
84	844833	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery : --Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers				
84	84483310	For cotton spinning machines	Free			
84	84483320	For jute spinning machines	Free			
84	84483330	For silk and man-made (regenerated and synthetic) fibre spinning machines	Free			
84	84483340	For wool spinning machines	Free			
84	84483390	For other textile fibre spinning machines	Free			
84	844839	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery : --Other				

84	84483910	Combs for cotton textile machinery	Free			
84	84483920	Gills for gill boxes	Free			
84	84483990	Other	Free			
84	844842	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery : -- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames				
84	84484210	Healds (excluding wire healds) for cotton machinery and reeds for cotton machinery	Free			
84	84484220	Healds, wire	Free			
84	84484290	Other	Free			
84	844849	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery : -- Other				
84	84484910	Parts of cotton weaving machinery	Free			
84	84484920	Parts of jute weaving machinery	Free			
84	84484930	Parts of silk and man-made fibres weaving machinery	Free			
84	84484940	Parts of wool weaving machinery	Free			
84	84484950	Parts of other textile weaving machinery	Free			
84	84484990	Other	Free			
84	844851	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery : -- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches				
84	84485110	Of cotton hosiery machine	Free			
84	84485120	Of wool knitting machines	Free			
84	84485130	Of machines for tulle, lace	Free			
84	84485190	Other	Free			
84	84485900	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery : -- Other	Free			
84	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.				
84	844900	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats :				
84	84490010	Machinery for manufacture or finishing of felt in piece or in shapes (including felt hat-making machines and hat making blocks)	Free			
84	84490090	Other	Free			
84	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.				
84	84501100	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg : -- Fully-automatic machines	Free			
84	84501200	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg : -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	Free			
84	84501900	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg : -- Other	Free			
84	84502000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Free			
84	845090	Parts				
84	84509010	Parts of household type machines	Free			
84	84509090	Other	Free			
84	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.				
84	845110	Dry-cleaning machines				
84	84511010	Dry cleaning machines for cotton textile	Free			
84	84511090	Other	Free			
84	84512100	Drying machines : -- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	Free			
84	84512900	Drying machines : -- Other	Free			
84	845130	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)				
84	84513010	Hand ironing press	Free			
84	84513090	Other	Free			
84	845140	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines				
84	84514011	Bleaching machine: ----For cotton textile	Free			
84	84514019	Bleaching machine: ----Other	Free			
84	84514021	Dyeing machines: ----For cotton textile	Free			

84	84514029	Dyeing machines: ----For other textile	Free			
84	84514091	Other: ----For washing and cleaning for woolen textile	Free			
84	84514099	Other: ----Other	Free			
84	84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free			
84	845180	Other machinery				
84	84518011	Sizing and dressing machines: ----For cotton textile	Free			
84	84518019	Sizing and dressing machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84518021	Finishing machines: ----For coating or impregnating yarn or fabrics	Free			
84	84518022	Finishing machines: ----Other finishing processes for cotton textile	Free			
84	84518029	Finishing machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84518090	Finishing machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84519000	Parts	Free			
84	8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.				
84	845210	Sewing machines of the household type				
84	84521011	Complete, with stand or table: ----With electronic controls or electric motors	Free			
84	84521012	Complete, with stand or table: ----Hand operated	Free			
84	84521019	Complete, with stand or table: ----Other	Free			
84	84521021	Without stand or table (heads): ----With electronic controls or electric motors	Free			
84	84521022	Without stand or table (heads): ----Hand operated	Free			
84	84521029	Without stand or table (heads): ----Other	Free			
84	845221	Other sewing machines : -- Automatic units				
84	84522110	Industrial sewing machines having a motor of 12.50 watts capacity and above and having a speed of 1500 stitches per minute or more	Free			
84	84522120	Other with electronic control or electric motors	Free			
84	84522190	Other	Free			
84	84522900	Other sewing machines : -- Other	Free			
84	845230	Sewing machine needles				
84	84523010	for household type sewing machines	Free			
84	84523090	Other	Free			
84	845290	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines				
84	84529011	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof: ----Furniture, bases and covers	Free			
84	84529019	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof: ----Parts of furniture, bases and cover for sewing machines other parts of sewing machines:	Free			
84	84529091	Other parts of sewing machines: ----Of household sewing machines	Free			
84	84529099	Other parts of sewing machines: ----Other	Free			
84	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.				
84	84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free			
84	84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free			
84	84538000	Other machinery	Free			
84	845390	Parts				
84	84539010	Of boot and shoe manufacturing machinery	Free			
84	84539090	Other	Free			
84	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.				
84	84541000	Converters	Free			
84	845420	Ingot moulds and ladles				
84	84542010	Ladles	Free			
84	84542020	Ingot moulds	Free			
84	845430	Casting machines				
84	84543010	Die-casting machines	Free			
84	84543020	Continuous casting machines	Free			
84	84543090	Other	Free			
84	84549000	Parts	Free			
84	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.				



84	84551000	Tube mills	Free			
84	845521	Other rolling mills : -- Hot or combination hot and cold				
84	84552110	Hot	Free			
84	84552120	Combination of hot and cold	Free			
84	84552200	Other rolling mills : -- Cold	Free			
84	84553000	Rolls for rolling mills	Free			
84	84559000	Other parts	Free			
84	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, lectrodischarge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.				
84	84561100	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes : -- Operated by laser	Free			
84	84561200	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes : -- Operated by other light or photon beam processes	Free			
84	84562000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	Free			
84	84563000	Operated by electro-discharge processes	Free			
84	84564000	Operated by plasma arc processes	Free			
84	84565000	Water-jet cutting machines	Free			
84	845690	Other				
84	84569010	For dry-etching patterns on Semi-conductor materials	Free			
84	84569020	Electro-chemical machines	Free			
84	84569090	Other	Free			
84	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.				
84	845710	Machining centres				
84	84571010	Horizontal	Free			
84	84571020	Vertical	Free			
84	845720	Unit construction machines (single station)				
84	84572010	Unit head boring	Free			
84	84572020	Unit head drilling	Free			
84	84572090	Other	Free			
84	845730	Multi-station transfer machines				
84	84573010	Rotary type	Free			
84	84573020	In-line type	Free			
84	84573090	Other	Free			
84	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.				
84	84581100	Horizontal lathes : -- Numerically controlled	Free			
84	845819	Horizontal lathes : -- Other				
84	84581911	Automatic, single spindle: ----Horizontal bar, Swiss type	Free			
84	84581912	Automatic, single spindle: ----Base sliding head type	Free			
84	84581913	Automatic, single spindle: ----Horizontal chucking	Free			
84	84581919	Automatic, single spindle: ----Other	Free			
84	84581990	Automatic, single spindle: ----Other	Free			
84	84589100	Other lathes : -- Numerically controlled	Free			
84	845899	Other lathes : -- Other				
84	84589910	Automatic, multi-spindle bar	Free			
84	84589920	Automatic, multi-spindle chucking	Free			
84	84589931	Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping, multi tool and production lathes: ----Capstans lathes	Free			
84	84589932	Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping, multi tool and production lathes: ----Turrets lathes	Free			
84	84589933	Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping, multi tool and production lathes: ----Capstan and turret combination lathes	Free			
84	84589934	Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping, multi tool and production lathes: ----Copying lathes	Free			
84	84589935	Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping, multi tool and production lathes: ----Multi-tool and production lathes	Free			
84	84589941	Crankshaft, relieving, wheel and axle lathes: ----Crankshaft lathes	Free			

84	84589942	Crankshaft, relieving, wheel and axle lathes: ----Relieving lathes	Free			
84	84589943	Crankshaft, relieving, wheel and axle lathes: ----Wheel and axle lathes	Free			
84	84589951	Centre lathes: ----Tool-room type	Free			
84	84589959	Centre lathes: ----Other	Free			
84	84589990	Centre lathes: ----Other	Free			
84	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.				
84	84591000	Way-type unit head machines	Free			
84	84592100	Other drilling machines : -- Numerically controlled	Free			
84	845929	Other drilling machines : -- Other				
84	84592910	Bench and pillar	Free			
84	84592920	Pillar or columns, multi-spindle	Free			
84	84592930	Radial	Free			
84	84592940	Deep hole	Free			
84	84592950	Multi head drilling machines	Free			
84	84592990	Other	Free			
84	84593100	Other boring-milling machines : -- Numerically controlled	Free			
84	845939	Other boring-milling machines : -- Other				
84	84593910	Vertical turning or boring	Free			
84	84593990	Other	Free			
84	845941	Other boring machines : -- Numerically controlled				
84	84594110	Jig boring machines, horizontal	Free			
84	84594120	Fine boring machines, horizontal	Free			
84	84594130	Fine boring machines, vertical	Free			
84	84594190	Other	Free			
84	845949	Other boring machines : -- Other				
84	84594910	Jig boring machines, horizontal	Free			
84	84594920	Fine boring machines, horizontal	Free			
84	84594930	Fine boring machines, vertical	Free			
84	84594990	Other	Free			
84	845951	Milling machines, knee-type : -- Numerically controlled				
84	84595110	Horizontal	Free			
84	84595120	Vertical	Free			
84	84595130	Universal	Free			
84	84595190	Other	Free			
84	845959	Milling machines, knee-type : -- Other				
84	84595910	Horizontal	Free			
84	84595920	Vertical	Free			
84	84595930	Universal	Free			
84	84595940	Ram type	Free			
84	84595950	Die-sinking or pantograph	Free			
84	84595990	Other	Free			
84	845961	Other milling machines : -- Numerically controlled				
84	84596110	Piano milling	Free			
84	84596190	Other	Free			
84	845969	Other milling machines : -- Other				
84	84596910	Bed type, horizontal	Free			
84	84596920	Bed type, vertical	Free			
84	84596930	Piano milling, single column	Free			
84	84596940	Piano milling, double column	Free			
84	84596990	Other	Free			
84	845970	Other threading or tapping machines				
84	84597010	Threading machines	Free			
84	84597020	Tapping machines	Free			
84	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.				
84	84601200	Flat-surface grinding machines : -- Numerically controlled	Free			
84	84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines : -- Other	Free			
84	84602200	Other grinding machines : -- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	Free			
84	84602300	Other grinding machines : -- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	Free			
84	84602400	Other grinding machines : -- Other, numerically controlled	Free			

84	846029	Other grinding machines : -- Other				
84	84602910	Cylindrical grinders	Free			
84	84602920	Internal grinders	Free			
84	84602930	Centreless grinders	Free			
84	84602940	Profile grinders	Free			
84	84602990	Other	Free			
84	84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines : -- Numerically controlled	Free			
84	846039	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines : -- Other				
84	84603910	Grinder, tool or cutter	Free			
84	84603990	Other	Free			
84	846040	Honing or lapping machines				
84	84604011	Honing machines: ----Vertical, single spindle	Free			
84	84604012	Honing machines: ----Vertical, multi-spindle	Free			
84	84604013	Honing machines: ----Horizontal	Free			
84	84604019	Honing machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84604020	Honing machines: ----Lapping machines	Free			
84	846090	Other				
84	84609010	Polishing and buffing machines	Free			
84	84609090	Other	Free			
84	8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine- tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.				
84	846120	Shaping or slotting machines				
84	84612011	Shaping machines: ----Die and punch shaping machines	Free			
84	84612019	Shaping machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84612020	Slotting machines	Free			
84	846130	Broaching machines				
84	84613010	Vertical	Free			
84	84613020	Horizontal	Free			
84	84613090	Other	Free			
84	846140	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines				
84	84614011	Gear cutting machines: ----Bevel gear cutting	Free			
84	84614012	Gear cutting machines: ----Gear cutting spiral bevel and / or hypoid	Free			
84	84614013	Gear cutting machines: ----Gear slotter or planar formed cutter type	Free			
84	84614014	Gear cutting machines: ----Gear milling formed disc cutter type	Free			
84	84614019	Gear cutting machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84614021	gear grinding or gear finishing machines: ----Single or double wheel disc type gear grinder	Free			
84	84614022	gear grinding or gear finishing machines: ----Formed wheel gear grinder	Free			
84	84614023	gear grinding or gear finishing machines: ----Gear shaver	Free			
84	84614024	gear grinding or gear finishing machines: ----Gear tooth, rounding, chamfering or burring	Free			
84	84614025	gear grinding or gear finishing machines: ----Gear shaper, spur and helical	Free			
84	84614026	gear grinding or gear finishing machines: ----Gear hobber, spur and helical	Free			
84	84614029	gear grinding or gear finishing machines: ----Other	Free			
84	846150	Sawing or cutting-off machines				
84	84615011	Sawing machines: ----Band saw, horizontal	Free			
84	84615012	Sawing machines: ----Band saw, vertical	Free			
84	84615013	Sawing machines: ----Circular saw, cold	Free			
84	84615014	Sawing machines: ----Circular saw, hot	Free			
84	84615015	Sawing machines: ----Hack saw	Free			
84	84615019	Sawing machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84615021	Cutting-off machines: ----Abrasive wheel cutting-off machines	Free			
84	84615029	Cutting-off machines: ----Other	Free			
84	84619000	Other	Free			

84	8462	MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING OR DIE FORGING (EXCLUDING ROLLING MILLS); MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES, SLITTING LINES AND CUT-TOLENGTH LINES) FOR WORKING METAL BY BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING, FLATTENING, SHEARING, PUNCHING, NOTCHING OR NIBBLING (EXCLUDING DRAW-BENCHES); PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE				
84	84621100	Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers: -- Closed die forging machines	Free			
84	84621900	Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers: -- Other	Free			
84	84622200	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products: -- Profile forming machines	Free			
84	84622300	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products: -- Numerically controlled press brakes	Free			
84	84622400	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products: -- Numerically controlled panel benders	Free			
84	84622500	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products: -- Numerically controlled roll forming machines	Free			
84	84622600	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products: -- Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	Free			
84	84622900	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products: -- Other	Free			
84	84623200	Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines: -- Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines	Free			
84	84623300	Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines: -- Numerically controlled shearing machines	Free			
84	84623900	Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines: -- Other	Free			
84	84624200	Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines: -- Numerically controlled	Free			
84	84624900	Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines: -- Other	Free			
84	84625100	Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses): -- Numerically controlled	Free			
84	84625900	Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses): -- Other	Free			
84	84626100	Cold metal working presses: -- Hydraulic presses	Free			
84	84626200	Cold metal working presses: -- Mechanical presses	Free			
84	84626300	Cold metal working presses: -- Servo-presses	Free			
84	84626900	Cold metal working presses: -- Other	Free			
84	84629000	Cold metal working presses: -- Other	Free			
84	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.				

84	846310	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like				
84	84631010	Wire and metal ribbon drawing machines	Free			
84	84631020	Other wire making machines	Free			
84	84631030	Tube drawing machines	Free			
84	84631090	Other	Free			
84	84632000	Thread rolling machines	Free			
84	846330	Machines for working wire				
84	84633010	Wire grill or knitting machine	Free			
84	84633020	Spring coiling	Free			
84	84633030	Chain making	Free			
84	84633040	Nail-making machine	Free			
84	846390	Other				
84	84639010	Riveting machines (excluding portable hand)	Free			
84	84639020	Strip profiling	Free			
84	84639030	Seaming machine for example for cans	Free			
84	84639090	Other	Free			
84	8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.				
84	846410	Sawing machines				
84	84641010	Granite cutting machines or equipment	Free			
84	84641090	Other	Free			
84	84642000	Grinding or polishing machines	Free			
84	84649000	Other	Free			
84	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.				
84	84651000	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Free			
84	84652000	Machining centres	Free			
84	84659100	Other : -- Sawing machines	Free			
84	84659200	Other : -- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	Free			
84	84659300	Other : -- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	Free			
84	84659400	Other : -- Bending or assembling machines	Free			
84	84659500	Other : -- Drilling or morticing machines	Free			
84	84659600	Other : -- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	Free			
84	846599	Other : -- Other				
84	84659910	Lathes	Free			
84	84659990	Other	Free			
84	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.				
84	846610	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads				
84	84661010	Tool holders	Free			
84	84661020	Self-opening dieheads	Free			
84	84662000	Work holders	Free			
84	846630	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines				
84	84663010	Chucks	Free			
84	84663020	Jigs and fixtures	Free			
84	84663090	Other	Free			
84	84669100	Other : -- For machines of heading 84.64	Free			
84	84669200	Other : -- For machines of heading 84.65	Free			
84	846693	Other : -- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61				
84	84669310	Parts and accessories of machine tools, for working metals	Free			
84	84669390	Other	Free			
84	84669400	Other : -- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	Free			
84	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.				
84	846711	Pneumatic : -- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)				
84	84671110	Drills	Free			
84	84671120	Hammers	Free			
84	84671190	Others	Free			
84	84671900	Pneumatic : -- Other	Free			
84	84672100	With self-contained electric motor : -- Drills of all kinds	Free			

84	84672200	With self-contained electric motor : -- Saws	Free			
84	84672900	With self-contained electric motor : -- Other	Free			
84	84678100	Other tools : -- Chain saws	Free			
84	846789	Other tools : -- Other				
84	84678910	Compressed air grease guns, lubricators and similar appliances	Free			
84	84678920	Vibrators	Free			
84	84678990	Other	Free			
84	84679100	Parts : -- Of chain saws	Free			
84	84679200	Parts : -- Of pneumatic tools	Free			
84	84679900	Parts : -- Other	Free			
84	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.				
84	84681000	Hand-held blow pipes	Free			
84	846820	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus				
84	84682010	Welding or cutting machines	Free			
84	84682090	Other	Free			
84	84688000	Other machinery and apparatus	Free			
84	84689000	Parts	Free			
84	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.				
84	84701000	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Free			
84	84702100	Other electronic calculating machines : -- Incorporating a printing device	Free			
84	84702900	Other electronic calculating machines : -- Other	Free			
84	84703000	Other calculating machines	Free			
84	847050	Cash registers				
84	84705010	Electrically operated	Free			
84	84705020	Manually operated	Free			
84	847090	Other				
84	84709010	Electrically operated	Free			
84	84709020	Manually operated	Free			
84	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.				
84	847130	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display				
84	84713010	Personal computer	Free			
84	84713090	Other	Free			
84	847141	Other automatic data processing machines : -- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined				
84	84714110	Micro computer	Free			
84	84714120	Large or main frame computer	Free			
84	84714190	Other	Free			
84	84714900	Other automatic data processing machines : -- Other, presented in the form of systems	Free			
84	84715000	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	Free			
84	847160	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing				
84	84716010	Combined input or out put units	Free			
84	84716024	Printer: ----Graphic printer	Free			
84	84716025	Printer: ----Plotter	Free			
84	84716029	Printer: ----Other	Free			
84	84716040	Printer: ----Keyboard	Free			
84	84716050	Printer: ----Scanners	Free			

84	84716060	Printer: ----Mouse	Free		
84	84716090	Printer: ----Other	Free		
84	847170	Storage units			
84	84717010	Floppy disc drives	Free		
84	84717020	Hard disc drives	Free		
84	84717030	Removable or exchangeable disc drives	Free		
84	84717040	Magnetic tape drives	Free		
84	84717050	Cartridge tape drive	Free		
84	84717060	CD-ROM drive	Free		
84	84717070	Digital video disc drive	Free		
84	84717090	Other	Free		
84	84718000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free		
84	84719000	Other	Free		
84	8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).			
84	84721000	Duplicating machines	Free		
84	84723000	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Free		
84	847290	Other			
84	84729010	Stapling machines (staplers)	Free		
84	84729020	Digital duplicator	Free		
84	84729030	Automatic Teller Machines	Free		
84	84729040	Coin sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines	Free		
84	84729091	Other: ----Word-processing machines	Free		
84	84729092	Other: ----Automatic typewriters	Free		
84	84729093	Other: ----Braille typewriters, electric	Free		
84	84729094	Other: ----Braille typewriters, non-electric	Free		
84	84729095	Other: ----Other typewriters, electric or non-electric	Free		
84	84729099	Other: ----Other	Free		
84	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.			
84	84732100	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 : -- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10,	Free		
84	84732900	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 : -- Other	Free		
84	847330	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71			
84	84733010	Microprocessors	Free		
84	84733020	Motherboards	Free		
84	84733030	Other mounted printed circuit boards	Free		
84	84733040	Head stack	Free		
84	84733091	Other: ----Network access controllers	Free		
84	84733092	Other: ----Graphic and intelligence based Script Technology (GIST) cards for multilingual computers	Free		
84	84733099	Other: ----Other	Free		
84	847340	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72			
84	84734010	Parts of duplicating, hectograph or stencil machines	Free		
84	84734090	Other	Free		
84	84735000	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	Free		
84	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.			

84	847410	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines			
84	84741010	For coal	Free		
84	84741090	Other	Free		
84	847420	Crushing or grinding machines			
84	84742010	For stone and mineral	Free		
84	84742020	For coal	Free		
84	84742090	Other	Free		
84	847431	Mixing or kneading machines : -- Concrete or mortar mixers			
84	84743110	Concrete mixers	Free		
84	84743120	Mortar mixers	Free		
84	84743200	Mixing or kneading machines : -- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free		
84	84743900	Mixing or kneading machines : -- Other	Free		
84	847480	Other machinery			
84	84748010	Brick and tile making machinery	Free		
84	84748020	Ceramic and clay making machinery	Free		
84	84748030	Machinery for forming foundry moulds of sand	Free		
84	84748090	Other	Free		
84	84749000	Parts	Free		
84	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.			
84	84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free		
84	84752100	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware : -- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Free		
84	84752900	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware : -- Other	Free		
84	84759000	Parts	Free		
84	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including moneychanging machines.			
84	847621	Automatic beverage-vending machines : -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices			
84	84762110	Incorporating refrigerating devices	Free		
84	84762120	Incorporating heating devices	Free		
84	84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines : -- Other	Free		
84	847681	Other machines : -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices			
84	84768110	Incorporating refrigerating devices	Free		
84	84768120	Incorporating heating devices	Free		
84	847689	Other machines : -- Other			
84	84768910	Money changing machines	Free		
84	84768920	Postage stamps vending machines	Free		
84	84768930	Cigarette vending machines	Free		
84	84768990	Other	Free		
84	847690	Parts			
84	84769010	Of machines of sub-heading 847621	Free		
84	84769090	Other	Free		
84	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
84	84771000	Injection-moulding machines	Free		
84	84772000	Extruders	Free		
84	84773000	Blow moulding machines	Free		
84	84774000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Free		
84	84775100	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming : -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Free		
84	84775900	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming : -- Other	Free		
84	847780	Other machinery			
84	84778010	Machinery for making rubber goods	Free		
84	84778090	Other	Free		
84	84779000	Parts	Free		
84	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
84	847810	Machinery			
84	84781010	Cigar making machinery	Free		
84	84781020	Cigarette making machinery	Free		
84	84781090	Other	Free		



84	84789000	Parts	Free			
84	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.				
84	84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like	Free			
84	847920	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils				
84	84792010	Oil seed crushing or grinding machinery including purifying tanks	Free			
84	84792090	Other	Free			
84	84793000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Free			
84	84794000	Rope or cable-making machines	Free			
84	84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Free			
84	84796000	Evaporative air coolers	Free			
84	84797100	Passenger boarding bridges : -- Of a kind used in airports	Free			
84	84797900	Passenger boarding bridges : -- Other	Free			
84	84798100	Other machines and mechanical appliances : -- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Free			
84	84798200	Other machines and mechanical appliances : -- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Free			
84	84798300	Cold metal working presses: -- Cold isostatic presses	Free			
84	847989	Other machines and mechanical appliances : -- Other				
84	84798910	Soap cutting or moulding machinery	Free			
84	84798920	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers (other than those falling under heading 8415 or 8424)	Free			
84	84798930	Mechanical shifting machines	Free			
84	84798940	Ultrasonic Transducers	Free			
84	84798950	Car washing machines and related appliances	Free			
84	84798960	Coke oven plants	Free			
84	84798970	Machinery for the manufacture of chemical and pharmaceuticals goods	Free			
84	84798992	Other: ----Briquetting plant and machinery intended for manufacture of briquettes from agricultural and municipal waste	Free			
84	84798999	Other: ----Other	Free			
84	847990	Parts				
84	84799010	Of machines for public works, building or the like	Free			
84	84799020	Of machines for the extraction of animal or fruit and vegetable fats or oil	Free			
84	84799030	Of machines and mechanical appliances for treating wood	Free			
84	84799040	Of machinery used for manufacture of chemicals and pharmaceuticals	Free			
84	84799090	Other	Free			
84	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.				
84	84801000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Free			
84	84802000	Mould bases	Free			
84	84803000	Moulding patterns	Free			
84	84804100	Moulds for metal or metal carbides : -- Injection or compression types	Free			
84	84804900	Moulds for metal or metal carbides : -- Other	Free			
84	84805000	Moulds for glass	Free			
84	84806000	Moulds for mineral materials	Free			
84	84807100	Moulds for rubber or plastics : -- Injection or compression types	Free			
84	84807900	Moulds for rubber or plastics : -- Other	Free			
84	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.				
84	84811000	Pressure-reducing valves	Free			
84	84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Free			
84	84813000	Check (nonreturn) valves	Free			
84	84814000	Safety or relief valves	Free			
84	848180	Other appliances				
84	84818010	Taps, cocks and similar appliances of iron or steel	Free			

84	84818020	Taps, cocks and similar appliances of non-ferrous metal	Free			
84	84818030	Industrial valves (excluding pressure-reducing valves, and thermostatically controlled valves)	Free			
84	84818041	Inner tube valves: ----For Bicycles	Free			
84	84818049	Inner tube valves: ----Other	Free			
84	84818050	Inner tube valves: ----Expansion valves and solenoid valves for refrigerating and air conditioning appliances and machinery	Free			
84	84818090	Inner tube valves: ----Other	Free			
84	848190	Parts				
84	84819010	Bicycles valves	Free			
84	84819090	Other	Free			
84	8482	Ball or roller bearings.				
84	848210	Ball bearings				
84	84821011	Not exceeding 50mm of bore diameter	Free			
84	84821012	Adapter ball bearings (radial type): ----Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm	Free			
84	84821013	Adapter ball bearings (radial type): ----Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm	Free			
84	84821020	Adapter ball bearings (radial type): ----Other ball bearing (radial type) of bore diameter not exceeding 50mm	Free			
84	84821030	Adapter ball bearings (radial type): ----Other ball bearing (radial type) of bore diameter exceeding 50mm but not exceeding 100 mm	Free			
84	84821040	Adapter ball bearings (radial type): ----Of bore diameter exceeding 100mm	Free			
84	84821051	Thrust ball bearings: ----Of bore diameter not exceeding 50mm	Free			
84	84821052	Thrust ball bearings: ----Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm	Free			
84	84821053	Thrust ball bearings: ----Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm	Free			
84	84821090	Thrust ball bearings: ----Other	Free			
84	848220	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and Tapered roller assemblies				
84	84822011	Tapered roller bearings (radial type): ----Of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm	Free			
84	84822012	Tapered roller bearings (radial type): ----Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm	Free			
84	84822013	Tapered roller bearings (radial type): ----Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm	Free			
84	84822090	Tapered roller bearings (radial type): ----Other	Free			
84	84823000	Spherical roller bearings	Free			
84	84824000	Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	Free			
84	84825000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	Free			
84	84828000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Free			
84	848291	Parts : -- Balls, needles and rollers				
84	84829111	Balls: ----Of nickel alloys	Free			
84	84829112	Balls: ----Of tungsten carbide	Free			
84	84829113	Balls: ----Of special stainless steel	Free			
84	84829114	Balls: ----Of high speed steel	Free			
84	84829119	Balls: ----Other	Free			
84	84829120	Balls: ----Needles	Free			
84	84829130	Balls: ----Rollers	Free			
84	84829900	Parts : -- Other	Free			
84	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).				
84	848310	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks				
84	84831010	Crank shafts for sewing machines	Free			

84	84831091	Other: ----Crank shaft for engine of heading 8407	Free			
84	84831092	Other: ----Crank shaft for engine of heading 8408	Free			
84	84831099	Other: ----Other	Free			
84	84832000	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Free			
84	84833000	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	Free			
84	84834000	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	Free			
84	848350	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks				
84	84835010	Pulleys, power transmission	Free			
84	84835090	Other	Free			
84	848360	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)				
84	84836010	Flexible coupling	Free			
84	84836020	Fluid coupling	Free			
84	84836090	Other	Free			
84	84839000	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	Free			
84	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.				
84	848410	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal				
84	84841010	Asbestos metallic packings and gaskets (excluding gaskets of asbestos board reinforced with metal gauze or wire)	Free			
84	84841090	Other	Free			
84	84842000	Mechanical seals	Free			
84	84849000	Other	Free			
84	8485	MACHINES FOR ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING				
84	84851000	By metal deposit	Free			
84	84852000	By plastics or rubber deposit	Free			
84	84853000	By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit	Free			
84	84858000	Other	Free			
84	84859000	Parts	Free			
84	8486	MACHINES AND APPARATUS OF A KIND USED SOLELY SEMICONDUCTOR BOULES OR WAFERS, SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS OR FLAT PANEL DISPLAYS; MACHINES AND APPARATUS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 11(C) TO THIS CHAPTER; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES				
84	84861000	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Free			
84	84862000	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	Free			
84	84863000	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	Free			
84	84864000	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11(c) to this Chapter	Free			
84	84869000	Parts and accessories	Free			
84	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.				
84	84871000	Ships or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free			
84	84879000	Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 85</b>						
<b>Electrical Machinery And Equipment And Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders And Reproducers, Television Image And Sound Recorders And Reproducers, And Parts And Accessories Of Such Articles.</b>						
	<b>SI. No.</b>	<b>Policy Conditions</b>				
	1	Export of Electronic Cigarette (including all forms of Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems, Heat not burn products, e- hookah and the like devices, by whatever name called and whatever shape, size or form it may have, but not including any product licensed under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 or any parts or components thereof such as refill pods, atomisers, cartridges etc) and Parts or Components is not permitted to be exported.				
<b>Chapter Number</b>	<b>ITC(HS) Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Export Policy</b>	<b>Policy Condition</b>	<b>Notification No</b>	<b>Notification Date</b>
85	85	Electrical Machinery And Equipment And Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders And Reproducers, Television Image And Sound Recorders And Reproducers, And Parts And Accessories Of Such Articles.				

85	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).			
85	850110	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W			
85	85011011	DC motor: ----Micro motor	Free		
85	85011012	DC motor: ----Stepper motor	Free		
85	85011013	DC motor: ----Wiper motor	Free		
85	85011019	DC motor: ----Other	Free		
85	85011020	AC motor	Free		
85	85012000	Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators:	Free		
85	850131	Other DC motors; DC generators : -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W			
85	85013111	DC motors: ----Micro motor	Free		
85	85013112	DC motors: ----Stepper motor	Free		
85	85013113	DC motors: ----Wiper motor	Free		
85	85013119	DC motors: ----Other	Free		
85	85013120	DC generators	Free		
85	850132	Other DC motors; DC generators : -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
85	85013210	DC motor	Free		
85	85013220	DC generators	Free		
85	850133	Other DC motors; DC generators : -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW			
85	85013310	DC motors	Free		
85	85013320	DC generators	Free		
85	850134	Other DC motors; DC generators : -- Of an output exceeding 375 kW			
85	85013410	Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1000 kW	Free		
85	85013420	Of an output exceeding 1000 kW but not exceeding 2000 kW	Free		
85	85013430	Of an output exceeding 2000 kW but not exceeding 5000 kW	Free		
85	85013440	Of an output exceeding 5000 kW but not exceeding 10000 kW	Free		
85	85013450	Of an output exceeding 10000 kW	Free		
85	850140	Other AC motors, single-phase			
85	85014010	Fractional Horse power motor	Free		
85	85014090	Other Other AC motors, multi-phase:	Free		
85	850151	Other AC motors, multi-phase : -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W			
85	85015110	Squirrel cage induction motor 3 phase type	Free		
85	85015120	Slipring motor	Free		
85	85015190	Other	Free		
85	850152	Other AC motors, multi-phase : -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
85	85015210	Squirrel cage induction motor, 3 phase type	Free		
85	85015220	Slipring motor	Free		
85	85015290	Other	Free		
85	850153	Other AC motors, multi-phase : -- Of an output exceeding 75 Kw			
85	85015310	Squirrel cage induction motor, 3 phase type	Free		
85	85015320	Slipring motor	Free		
85	85015330	Traction motor	Free		
85	85015390	AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators:	Free		
85	85016100	AC generators (alternators) : -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Free		
85	85016200	AC generators (alternators) : -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Free		
85	85016300	AC generators (alternators) : -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Free		
85	850164	AC generators (alternators) : -- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA			
85	85016410	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2000 KVA	Free		
85	85016420	Of an output exceeding 2000 KVA but not exceeding 5000 KVA	Free		
85	85016430	Of an output exceeding 5000 kVA but not exceeding 15000 kVA	Free		
85	85016440	Of an output exceeding 15000 kVA but not exceeding 37500 KVA	Free		
85	85016450	Of an output exceeding 37500 kVA but not exceeding 75000 KVA	Free		

85	85016460	Of an output exceeding 75000 kVA but not exceeding 137500 kVA	Free			
85	85016470	Of an output exceeding 137500 kVA but not exceeding 312500 kVA	Free			
85	85016480	Of an output exceeding 312500 kVA	Free			
85	85017100	Photovoltaic DC generators: -- Of an output not exceeding 50 W	Free			
85	85017200	Photovoltaic DC generators: -- Of an output exceeding 50 W	Free			
85	85018000	Photovoltaic AC generators	Free			
85	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters.				
85	85021100	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) : -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Free			
85	85021200	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) : -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Free			
85	850213	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) : -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA				
85	85021310	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 1000 kVA	Free			
85	85021320	Of an output exceeding 1000 kVA but not exceeding 1500 kVA	Free			
85	85021330	Of an output exceeding 1500 kVA but not exceeding 2000 kVA	Free			
85	85021340	Of an output exceeding 2000 kVA but not exceeding 5000 kVA	Free			
85	85021350	Of an output exceeding 5000 kVA but not exceeding 10000 kVA	Free			
85	85021360	Of an output exceeding 10000 kVA	Free			
85	850220	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines				
85	85022010	Electric portable generators of an output not exceeding 3.5kVA	Free			
85	85022090	Other	Free			
85	85023100	Other generating sets : -- Wind-powered	Free			
85	850239	Other generating sets : -- Other				
85	85023910	Powered by steam engine	Free			
85	85023920	Powered by water turbine	Free			
85	85023990	Other	Free			
85	85024000	Electric rotary converters	Free			
85	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502				
85	850300	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:				
85	85030010	Parts of generator (AC or DC)	Free			
85	85030021	Parts of electric motor: ----Of DC motor	Free			
85	85030029	Parts of electric motor: ----Other	Free			
85	85030090	Parts of electric motor: ----Other	Free			
85	8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.				
85	850410	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes				
85	85041010	Conventional type	Free			
85	85041020	For Compact Fluorescent Lamps	Free			
85	85041090	Other	Free			
85	85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free			
85	85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free			
85	850423	Liquid dielectric transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA				
85	85042310	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10000 kVA but not exceeding 50000 kVA	Free			
85	85042320	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50000 kVA but not exceeding 100000 kVA	Free			
85	85042330	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100000 kVA but not exceeding 250000 kVA	Free			
85	85042340	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 250000 kVA	Free			
85	85043100	Other transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Free			

85	85043200	Other transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	Free			
85	85043300	Other transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Free			
85	85043400	Other transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Free			
85	850440	Static converters				
85	85044010	Electric inverter	Free			
85	85044021	Rectifier: ----Dip bridge rectifier	Free			
85	85044029	Rectifier: ----Other	Free			
85	85044030	Rectifier: ----Battery chargers	Free			
85	85044040	Rectifier: ----Voltage Regulator and Stabilizers (other than automatic)	Free			
85	85044090	Rectifier: ----Other	Free			
85	850450	Other inductors				
85	85045010	Choke coils (chokes)	Free			
85	85045090	Others	Free			
85	850490	Parts				
85	85049010	Of transformers	Free			
85	85049090	Other	Free			
85	8505	INTENDED TO BECOME PERMANENT MAGNETS AFTER MAGNETISATION; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC OR PERMANENT MAGNET CHUCKS, CLAMPS AND SIMILAR HOLDING DEVICES; ;				
85	850511	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation : -- Of metal				
85	85051110	Ferrite cores	Free			
85	85051190	Other	Free			
85	85051900	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation : -- Other	Free			
85	85052000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Free			
85	85059000	Other, including parts	Free			
85	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries.				
85	85061000	Manganese dioxide	Free			
85	85063000	Mercuric oxide	Free			
85	85064000	Silver oxide	Free			
85	85065000	Lithium	Free			
85	85066000	Air-zinc	Free			
85	850680	Other primary cells and primary batteries				
85	85068010	Button Cells	Free			
85	85068090	Other	Free			
85	85069000	Parts	Free			
85	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).				
85	85071000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	Free			
85	85072000	Other lead-acid accumulators	Free			
85	85073000	Nickel-cadmium	Free			
85	85075000	Nickel-metal hydride	Free			
85	85076000	Lithium-ion	Free			
85	85078000	Other accumulators	Free			
85	850790	Parts				
85	85079010	Accumulator cases made of hard rubber and separators	Free			
85	85079090	Other	Free			
85	8508	Vacuum cleaners.				
85	85081100	With self-contained electric motor : -- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	Free			
85	85081900	With self-contained electric motor : -- Other	Free			
85	85086000	Other vacuum cleaners	Free			
85	85087000	Parts	Free			
85	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.				
85	850940	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors				
85	85094010	Food grinders	Free			
85	85094090	Other	Free			
85	85098000	Other appliances	Free			
85	85099000	Parts	Free			
85	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.				

85	85101000	Shavers	Free			
85	85102000	Hair clippers	Free			
85	85103000	Hair-removing appliances	Free			
85	85109000	Parts	Free			
85	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.				
85	85111000	Sparking plugs	Free			
85	851120	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels				
85	85112010	Electronic ignition magnetos	Free			
85	85112090	Other	Free			
85	851130	Distributors; ignition coils				
85	85113010	Distributors	Free			
85	85113020	Ignition coils	Free			
85	85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	Free			
85	85115000	Other generators	Free			
85	85118000	Other equipment	Free			
85	85119000	Parts	Free			
85	8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.				
85	85121000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free			
85	851220	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment				
85	85122010	Head lamps, tail lamp, stop lamp, side lamp and blinkers	Free			
85	85122020	Other automobile lighting equipment	Free			
85	85122090	Other	Free			
85	851230	Sound signalling equipment				
85	85123010	Horn	Free			
85	85123090	Other	Free			
85	85124000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Free			
85	85129000	Parts	Free			
85	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, agnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.				
85	851310	Lamps				
85	85131010	Torch	Free			
85	85131020	Other flash-lights excluding those for photographic purposes	Free			
85	85131030	Miners safety lamps	Free			
85	85131040	Magneto lamps	Free			
85	85131090	Other	Free			
85	85139000	Parts	Free			
85	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.				
85	85141000	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Free			
85	85141900	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens: - - Other	Free			
85	85142000	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free			
85	85143100	Other furnaces and ovens: - - Electron beam furnaces	Free			
85	85143200	Other furnaces and ovens: - - Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces	Free			
85	85143900	Other furnaces and ovens: - - Other	Free			
85	85144000	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Free			
85	85149000	Parts	Free			
85	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.				
85	85151100	Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus : -- Soldering irons and guns	Free			
85	85151900	Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus : -- Other	Free			
85	851521	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal : -- Fully or partly automatic				
85	85152110	Automatic spot welding machinery	Free			
85	85152120	Automatic butt welding machinery	Free			

85	85152190	Other	Free			
85	85152900	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal : -- Other	Free			
85	85153100	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals : -- Fully or partly automatic	Free			
85	851539	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals : -- Other				
85	85153910	AC arc welding machinery	Free			
85	85153920	Argon arc welding machinery	Free			
85	85153990	Other	Free			
85	851580	Other machines and apparatus				
85	85158010	High-frequency plastic welding machine	Free			
85	85158090	Other	Free			
85	85159000	Parts	Free			
85	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.				
85	85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free			
85	85162100	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus : -- Storage heating radiators	Free			
85	85162900	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus : -- Other	Free			
85	85163100	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus : -- Hair dryers	Free			
85	85163200	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus : -- Other hair-dressing apparatus	Free			
85	85163300	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus : -- Hand-drying apparatus	Free			
85	85164000	Electric smoothing irons	Free			
85	85165000	Microwave ovens	Free			
85	85166000	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	Free			
85	85167100	Other electro-thermic appliances : -- Coffee or tea makers	Free			
85	85167200	Other electro-thermic appliances : -- Toasters	Free			
85	851679	Other electro-thermic appliances : -- Other				
85	85167910	Electro thermic fluid heater	Free			
85	85167920	Electrical or electronic devices for repelling insects (for example, mosquitoes or other similar kind of insects)	Free			
85	85167990	Other	Free			
85	85168000	Electric heating resistors	Free			
85	85169000	Parts	Free			
85	8517	TELEPHONE SETS, SMARTPHONES AND OTHER TELEPHONES FOR CELLULAR NETWORKS OR FOR OTHER WIRELESS NETWORKS : OTHER APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING APPARATUS FOR COMMUNICATION IN A WIRED OR WIRELESS NETWORK (SUCH AS A LOCAL OR WIDE AREA NETWORK), OTHER THAN TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION APPARATUS OF HEADING 8443, 8525, 8527 OR 8528				
85	851711	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks : -- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets				
85	85171110	Push button type	Free			
85	85171190	Other	Free			
85	85171300	Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: - - Smartphones	Free			
85	85171400	;Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: - - Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Free			



85	851718	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks : -- Other				
85	85171810	Push button type	Free			
85	85171890	Other	Free			
85	85176100	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) : -- Base stations	Free			
85	851762	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) : -- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus				
85	85176210	PLCC equipment	Free			
85	85176220	Voice frequency telegraphy	Free			
85	85176230	Modems (modulators-demodulators)	Free			
85	85176250	Digital Loop Carrier System (DLC)	Free			
85	85176260	Synchronous Digital Hierarchy System (SDH)	Free			
85	85176270	Multiplexers, statistical multiplexers	Free			
85	85176290	Other	Free			
85	851769	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) : -- Other				
85	85176910	ISDN System	Free			
85	85176920	ISDN Terminal Adaptor	Free			
85	85176940	X 25 pads	Free			
85	85176960	Set top boxes for gaining access to Internet	Free			
85	85176970	Attachments for Telephones	Free			
85	85176990	Other	Free			
85	85177100	Parts: -- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	Free			
85	851779	Parts: -- Other:				
85	85177910	Populated, loaded or stuffed printed circuit boards	Free			
85	85177990	Other	Free			
85	8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audiofrequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.				
85	85181000	Microphones and stands therefor	Free			
85	851821	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures : -- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures				
85	85182110	Wireless	Free			
85	85182190	Other	Free			
85	851822	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures : -- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure				
85	85182210	Wireless	Free			
85	85182900	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures : -- Other	Free			
85	851829	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures : -- Other				
85	85182910	Wireless	Free			
85	85182990	Other	Free			
85	851830	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers				
85	85183011	True Wireless Stereo [TWS] Sound channel not connected by wire]	Free			

85	85183019	Other	Free			
85	85183020	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and capable of connecting only through wired medium	Free			
85	85183090	Other	Free			
85	85184000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Free			
85	85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	Free			
85	85189000	Parts	Free			
85	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.				
85	85192000	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	Free			
85	85193000	Turntables (record-decks)	Free			
85	85198100	Other apparatus : -- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	Free			
85	851989	Other apparatus : -- Other				
85	85198910	Audio Compact Disc Player	Free			
85	85198920	Compact disc changer including mini disc player or laser disc player	Free			
85	85198930	Time Code recorder	Free			
85	85198940	MP-3 Player	Free			
85	85198990	Others	Free			
85	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.				
85	852110	Magnetic tape-type				
85	85211011	Cassette tape-type : ----Professional video tape recorders with &frac34; &quot; or 1&quot; tape	Free			
85	85211012	Cassette tape-type: ----Video recorders betacam or betacam SP or digital betacam S-VHS or digital-S	Free			
85	85211019	Cassette tape-type: ----Other	Free			
85	85211021	Spool type: ----Professional video tape recorders with &frac34; &quot; or 1&quot; tape	Free			
85	85211022	Spool type: ----Video recorders betacam or betacam SP or digital betacam S-VHS or digital-S	Free			
85	85211029	Spool type: ----Other	Free			
85	85211091	Other: ----Professional video tape recorders with &frac34; &quot; or 1&quot; tape solid state or otherwise	Free			
85	85211092	Other: ----Video recorders betacam or betacam SP or digital betacam S-VHS or digital-S	Free			
85	85211099	Other: ----Other	Free			
85	852190	Other				
85	85219010	Video duplicating System with master and slave control	Free			
85	85219020	DVD Player	Free			
85	85219090	Other	Free			
85	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.				
85	85221000	Pick-up cartridges	Free			
85	85229000	Other	Free			
85	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.				
85	85232100	Magnetic media : -- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free			
85	852329	Magnetic media : -- Other				
85	85232910	Audio cassettes	Free			
85	85232920	Video cassette	Free			
85	85232930	Video magnetic tape including those in hubs and reels, rolls, pancakes and jumbo rolls	Free			
85	85232940	&frac34;&quot; and 1&quot; video cassettes	Free			
85	85232950	&frac12;&quot; video cassettes suitable to work with betacam, betacam SP/M II and VHS type VCR	Free			
85	85232960	Other video cassettes and tapes &frac34;&quot; and 1&quot; video cassettes	Free			
85	85232970	All kinds of Magnetic discs	Free			
85	85232980	Cartridge tape	Free			
85	85232990	Other	Free			

85	852341	Optical media : -- Unrecorded			
85	85234110	Compact disc (Audio/video)	Free		
85	85234120	Blank master discs (that is, substrate) for producing stamper for compact disc	Free		
85	85234130	Matrices for production of records; prepared record blank	Free		
85	85234140	Cartridge tape	Free		
85	85234150	1/2" Videocassette suitable to work with digital VCR	Free		
85	85234160	DVD	Free		
85	85234190	Other	Free		
85	852349	Optical media : -- Other			
85	85234910	Compact disc (Audio)	Free		
85	85234920	Compact disc (video)	Free		
85	85234930	Stamper for CD audio, CD video and CD-ROM	Free		
85	85234940	DVD	Free		
85	85234950	Matrices for production of records; prepared record blank	Free		
85	85234960	Cartridge tape	Free		
85	85234970	1/2" Videocassette suitable to work with digital VCR	Free		
85	85234990	Other	Free		
85	85235100	Semiconductor media : -- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	Free		
85	852352	Semiconductor media : -- Smart cards			
85	85235210	SIM cards	Free		
85	85235220	Memory cards	Free		
85	85235290	Other	Free		
85	852359	Semiconductor media : -- Other			
85	85235910	Proximity cards and tags	Free		
85	85235990	Other	Free		
85	852380	Other			
85	85238010	Gramophone records	Free		
85	85238020	Information technology software	Free		
85	85238030	Audio-visual news or audio visual views	Free		
85	85238040	Childrens video films	Free		
85	85238050	Video tapes of educational nature	Free		
85	85238060	2-D/3D computer graphics	Free		
85	85238090	Other	Free		
85	8524	FLAT PANEL DISPLAY MODULES, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING TOUCH-SENSITIVE SCREENS			
85	852411	Without drivers or control circuits:--Of liquid crystals :			
85	85241110	For the goods of sub-heading 8471 30 or 8471 41	Free		
85	85241120	For the goods of sub-heading 8517 13 or 8517 14	Free		
85	85241130	For the goods of sub-heading 8528 72 or 8528 73	Free		
85	85241190	Other	Free		
85	852412	Without drivers or control circuits:--Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED) :			
85	85241210	For the goods of sub-heading 8471 30 or 8471 41	Free		
85	85241220	For the goods of sub-heading 8517 13 or 8517 14	Free		
85	85241230	For the goods of sub-heading 8528 72 or 8528 73	Free		
85	85241290	Other	Free		
85	852419	Without drivers or control circuits:--Other :			
85	85241910	For the goods of sub-heading 8471 30 or 8471 41	Free		
85	85241920	For the goods of sub-heading 8517 13 or 8517 14	Free		
85	85241930	For the goods of sub-heading 8528 72 or 8528 73	Free		
85	85241990	Other	Free		
85	852491	Other:Of liquid crystals :			
85	85249110	For the goods of sub-heading 8471 30 or 8471 41	Free		
85	85249120	For the goods of sub-heading 8517 13 or 8517 14	Free		
85	85249120	For the goods of sub-heading 8517 13 or 8517 14	Free		
85	85249130	For the goods of sub-heading 8528 72 or 8528 73	Free		

85	85249190	Other	Free			
85	85249190	Other	Free			
85	852492	Other:--Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED) :				
85	85249210	For the goods of sub-heading 8471 30 or 8471 41	Free			
85	85249220	For the goods of sub-heading 8517 13 or 8517 14	Free			
85	85249230	For the goods of sub-heading 8528 72 or 8528 73	Free			
85	85249290	Other	Free			
85	852499	Other:--Other:				
85	85249910	For the goods of sub-heading 8471 30 or 8471 41	Free			
85	85249920	For the goods of sub-heading 8517 13 or 8517 14	Free			
85	85249930	For the goods of sub-heading 8528 72 or 8528 73	Free			
85	85249990	Other	Free			
85	8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.				
85	852550	Transmission apparatus				
85	85255010	Radio broadcast transmitter	Free			
85	85255020	TV broadcast transmitter	Free			
85	85255030	Broadcast equipment sub-system	Free			
85	85255040	Communication jamming equipment	Free			
85	85255090	Other	Free			
85	85256000	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Free			
85	85258100	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders: -- High-speed goods as specified in sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter	Free			
85	85258200	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders: -- Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in sub-heading Note 2 to this Chapter	Free			
85	85258300	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders: -- Other, night vision goods as specified in sub-heading Note 3 to this Chapter	Free			
85	85258900	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders: -- Other	Free			
85	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.				
85	85261000	Radar apparatus	Free			
85	852691	Other : -- Radio navigational aid apparatus				
85	85269110	Direction measuring equipment	Free			
85	85269120	Instrument landing system	Free			
85	85269130	Direction finding equipment	Free			
85	85269140	Non-directional beacon	Free			
85	85269150	VHF omni range equipment	Free			
85	85269190	Other	Free			
85	85269200	Other : -- Radio remote control apparatus	Free			
85	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.				
85	85271200	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external -- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	Free			
85	85271300	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external -- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free			
85	85271900	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external -- Other	Free			
85	85272100	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles : -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free			
85	85272900	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles : -- Other	Free			

85	85279100	Other : --Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free			
85	85279200	Other : -- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	Free			
85	85279900	Other : -- Other	Free			
85	8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.				
85	85284200	Cathode-ray tube monitors :--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	Free			
85	85284900	Cathode-ray tube monitors : -- Other	Free			
85	85285200	Other monitors : -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	Free			
85	85285900	Other monitors : -- Other	Free			
85	85286200	Projectors : -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	Free			
85	85286900	Projectors : -- Other	Free			
85	85287100	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus : -- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	Free			
85	852872	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus : -- Other, colour				
85	85287211	Television set of screen size upto 36 cm	Free			
85	85287212	Television set of screen size exceeding 36 cm but not exceeding 54 cm	Free			
85	85287213	Television set of screen size exceeding 54 cm but not exceeding 68 cm	Free			
85	85287214	Television set of screen size exceeding 68 cm but not exceeding 74 cm	Free			
85	85287215	Television set of screen size exceeding 74 cm but not exceeding 87 cm	Free			
85	85287216	Television set of screen size exceeding 87 cm but not exceeding 105 cm	Free			
85	85287217	Television set of screen size exceeding 105 cm	Free			
85	85287218	Liquid crystal display television set of screen size below 63 cm	Free			
85	85287219	Other	Free			
85	852873	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus : -- Other, monochrome				
85	85287310	Liquid crystal display television set of screen size below 25 cm	Free			
85	85287390	Other	Free			
85	8529	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF HEADINGS 8524 TO 8528				
85	852910	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith				
85	85291011	Dish Antenna: ----For communication jamming equipment	Free			
85	85291012	Dish Antenna: ----For amateur radio communication equipment	Free			
85	85291019	Dish Antenna: ----Other	Free			
85	85291021	Other Aerials or Antenna: ----For communication jamming equipment	Free			
85	85291022	Other Aerials or Antenna: ----For amateur radio communication equipment	Free			
85	85291029	Other Aerials or Antenna: ---- other	Free			
85	85291091	Other: ----For communication jamming equipment	Free			

85	85291092	Other: ----For amateur radio communication	Free			
85	85291099	Other: ----Other	Free			
85	852990	Other				
85	85299010	For communication jamming equipment	Free			
85	85299020	For amateur radio communication equipment	Free			
85	85299090	Other	Free			
85	8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).				
85	853010	Equipment for railways or tramways				
85	85301010	For railways	Free			
85	85301020	For tramways	Free			
85	85308000	Other equipment	Free			
85	85309000	Parts	Free			
85	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.				
85	853110	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus				
85	85311010	Burglar alarm	Free			
85	85311020	Fire alarm	Free			
85	85311090	Other	Free			
85	85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free			
85	85318000	Other apparatus	Free			
85	85319000	Parts	Free			
85	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).				
85	85321000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free			
85	85322100	Other fixed capacitors : -- Tantalum	Free			
85	85322200	Other fixed capacitors : -- Aluminium electrolytic	Free			
85	85322300	Other fixed capacitors : -- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free			
85	85322400	Other fixed capacitors : -- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free			
85	85322500	Other fixed capacitors : -- Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free			
85	853229	Other fixed capacitors : -- Other				
85	85322910	Of dielectric of mica	Free			
85	85322990	Other	Free			
85	85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free			
85	85329000	Parts	Free			
85	8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.				
85	85331000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free			
85	853321	Other fixed resistors : -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W				
85	85332111	Of bare wire: ----Of nichrome	Free			
85	85332119	Of bare wire: ----Other	Free			
85	85332121	Of insulated wire: ----Of nichrome	Free			
85	85332129	Of insulated wire: ----Other	Free			
85	853329	Other fixed resistors : -- Other				
85	85332911	Of bare wire: ----Of nichrome	Free			
85	85332919	Of bare wire: ----Other	Free			
85	85332921	Of insulated wire: ----Of nichrome	Free			
85	85332929	Of insulated wire: ----Other	Free			
85	853331	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers : -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W				
85	85333110	Potentiometers	Free			
85	85333120	Rheostats	Free			
85	85333190	Other	Free			

85	853339	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers : -- Other				
85	85333910	Potentiometers	Free			
85	85333920	Rheostats	Free			
85	85333990	Other	Free			
85	853340	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers				
85	85334010	Potentiometers	Free			
85	85334020	Rheostats	Free			
85	85334030	Thermistors	Free			
85	85334090	Other	Free			
85	85339000	Parts	Free			
85	85340000	Printed circuits.	Free			
85	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.				
85	853510	Fuses				
85	85351010	For switches having rating upto 15 amps, rewirable	Free			
85	85351020	For switches having rating above 15 amps high rupturing capacity or rewirable	Free			
85	85351030	Other rewirable fuses	Free			
85	85351040	Other high rupturing capacity fuses	Free			
85	85351050	Fuses gear	Free			
85	85351090	Other	Free			
85	853521	Automatic circuit breakers : -- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV				
85	85352111	SF6 circuit breakers :---- For a voltage of 11 kV	Free			
85	85352112	SF6 circuit breakers :---- For a voltage of 33 kV	Free			
85	85352113	SF6 circuit breakers :---- For a voltage of 66 kV	Free			
85	85352119	SF6 circuit breakers :---- Other	Free			
85	85352121	Vaccum circuit breakers: ----For a voltage of 11 kV	Free			
85	85352122	Vaccum circuit breakers: ----For a voltage of 33 kV	Free			
85	85352123	Vaccum circuit breakers: ----For a voltage of 66 kV	Free			
85	85352129	Vaccum circuit breakers: ----Other	Free			
85	85352190	Other	Free			
85	853529	Automatic circuit breakers : -- Other				
85	85352911	SF6 circuits breakers: ----For a voltage of 132 KV	Free			
85	85352912	SF6 circuits breakers: ----For a voltage of 220 KV	Free			
85	85352913	SF6 circuits breakers: ----For a voltage of 400 KV	Free			
85	85352919	SF6 circuits breakers: ----Other	Free			
85	85352921	Vaccum circuit breaker: ----For a voltage of 132 KV	Free			
85	85352922	Vaccum circuit breaker: ----For a voltage of 220 KV	Free			
85	85352923	Vaccum circuit breaker: ----For a voltage of 400 KV	Free			
85	85352929	Vaccum circuit breaker: ----Other	Free			
85	85352990	Vaccum circuit breaker: ----Other	Free			
85	853530	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches				
85	85353010	Of plastic	Free			
85	85353090	Other	Free			
85	853540	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors				
85	85354010	Lightning arresters	Free			
85	85354020	Voltage limiters	Free			
85	85354030	Surge suppressors	Free			
85	853590	Other				
85	85359010	Motor starters for AC motors	Free			
85	85359020	Control gear and starters for DC motors	Free			
85	85359030	Other control and switch gear	Free			
85	85359040	Junction boxes	Free			
85	85359090	Other	Free			

85	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.				
85	853610	Fuses				
85	85361010	For switches having rating upto 15 amps, rewirable	Free			
85	85361020	For switches having rating above 15 amps high rupturing capacity or rewirable	Free			
85	85361030	Other rewirable fuses	Free			
85	85361040	Other high rupturing capacity fuses	Free			
85	85361050	Fuses gear	Free			
85	85361060	Electronic fuses	Free			
85	85361090	Other	Free			
85	853620	Automatic circuit breakers				
85	85362010	Air circuit breakers	Free			
85	85362020	Moulded case circuit breakers	Free			
85	85362030	Miniature circuit breakers	Free			
85	85362040	Earth leak circuit breakers	Free			
85	85362090	Other	Free			
85	85363000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	Free			
85	85364100	Relays : -- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	Free			
85	85364900	Relays : -- Other	Free			
85	853650	Other switches				
85	85365010	Control and switch gear	Free			
85	85365020	Other switches of plastic	Free			
85	85365090	Other	Free			
85	853661	Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets : -- Lamp-holders				
85	85366110	Of plastic	Free			
85	85366190	Of other materials	Free			
85	853669	Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets : -- Other				
85	85366910	Of plastic	Free			
85	85366990	Of other materials	Free			
85	85367000	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	Free			
85	853690	Other apparatus				
85	85369010	Motor starters for AC motors	Free			
85	85369020	Motor starters for DC motors	Free			
85	85369030	Junction boxes	Free			
85	85369090	Other	Free			
85	8537	BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, DESKS, CABINETS AND OTHER BASES, EQUIPPED WITH TWO OR MORE APPARATUS OF HEADING 8535 OR 8536, FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, INCLUDING THOSE INCORPORATING INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS OF CHAPTER 90, AND NUMERICAL CONTROL APPARATUS, OTHER THAN SWITCHING APPARATUS OF HEADING 8517				
85	85371000	For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free			
85	85372000	For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	Free			
85	8538	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF HEADINGS 8535, 8536 OR 8537				
85	853810	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus				
85	85381010	For industrial use	Free			
85	85381090	Other	Free			
85	85389000	Other	Free			
85	8539	ELECTRIC FILAMENT OR DISCHARGE LAMPS INCLUDING SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS AND ULTRAVIOLET OR INFRA-RED LAMPS, ARC-LAMPS; LIGHTEMITTING DIODE (LED) LIGHT SOURCES				
85	85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	Free			
85	853921	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps : -- Tungsten halogen				
85	85392110	Other :---- Miniature halogen lamps with fittings	Free			
85	85392120	Other :---- Other for automobiles	Free			
85	85392190	Other :---- Other	Free			



85	85392200	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps : -- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	Free			
85	853929	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps : -- Other				
85	85392910	Of retail sale price not exceeding Rupees 20 per bulb	Free			
85	85392920	Bulb, for torches	Free			
85	85392930	Miniature bulbs	Free			
85	85392940	Other for automobile lamps	Free			
85	85392990	Other	Free			
85	853931	Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps : -- Fluorescent, hot cathode				
85	85393110	Compact fluorescent lamps	Free			
85	85393190	Other	Free			
85	853932	Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps : -- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps				
85	85393210	Mercury vapour lamps	Free			
85	85393220	Sodium vapour lamps	Free			
85	85393230	Metal halide lamps	Free			
85	853939	Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps : -- Other				
85	85393910	Energy efficient triphosphor fluorescent lamps	Free			
85	85393990	Other	Free			
85	85394100	Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps : -- Arc-lamps	Free			
85	85394900	Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps : -- Other	Free			
85	85395100	Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources: - - Light-emitting diode (LED) modules	Free			
85	85395200	Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources: - - Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	Free			
85	853990	Parts				
85	85399010	Parts of fluorescent tube lamps	Free			
85	85399020	Parts of arc-lamps	Free			
85	85399090	Other	Free			
85	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).				
85	854011	Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes : -- Colour				
85	85401110	Television picture tubes of 20" and 21" size, except 21" flat and full square (F and FST) colour TV picture tubes	Free			
85	85401120	Video monitor cathode-ray tubes	Free			
85	85401190	Other	Free			
85	85401200	Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes : -- Monochrome	Free			
85	85402000	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Free			
85	85404000	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Free			
85	85404010	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome	Free			
85	85404020	data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Free			
85	85406000	Other cathode-ray tubes	Free			
85	85407100	Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes : -- Magnetrons	Free			
85	85407900	Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes : -- Other	Free			
85	85408100	Other valves and tubes : -- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Free			
85	85408900	Other valves and tubes : -- Other	Free			
85	85409100	Parts : -- Of cathode-ray tubes	Free			
85	85409900	Parts : -- Other	Free			

85	8541	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES (FOR EXAMPLE, DIODES, TRANSISTORS, SEMICONDUCTOR-BASED TRANSDUCERS); PHOTSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR, DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED IN MODULES OR MADE UP INTO PANELS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED), WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED WITH OTHER LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED); MOUNTED PIEZO-ELECTRIC CRYSTALS				
85	85411000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free			
85	85412100	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors : -- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free			
85	85412900	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors : -- Other	Free			
85	854130	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices				
85	85413010	Thyristors	Free			
85	85413090	Other	Free			
85	85414100	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED): -- Light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free			
85	85414200	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED): -- Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	Free			
85	85414300	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED): -- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	Free			
85	85414900	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED): -- Other	Free			
85	85415100	Other semiconductor devices: -- Semiconductor-based transducers	Free			
85	85415900	Other semiconductor devices: -- Other	Free			
85	85416000	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Free			
85	85419000	Parts	Free			
85	8542	Electronic integrated circuits.				
85	85423100	Electronic integrated circuits : -- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Free			
85	85423200	Electronic integrated circuits : -- Memories	Free			
85	85423300	Electronic integrated circuits : -- Amplifiers	Free			
85	85423900	Electronic integrated circuits : -- Other	Free			
85	85429000	Parts	Free			
85	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.				
85	854310	Particle accelerators:				
85	85431020	Vane graff, cock-croft, walton accelerators				
85	85431030	Synchrocyclotrons, synchrotrons				
85	85431090	Other including cyclotrons				
85	854320	Signal generators				
85	85432010	Sweep generators				
85	85432020	Impulse generators				
85	85432030	Tacho generators				
85	85432090	Other				
85	85433000	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis				
85	85434000	Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	Prohibited	Export of Electronic Cigarettes (including all forms of Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems, Heat not burn products, e-hookah and the like devices, by whatever name called and whatever shape, size or form it may have, but not including any product licensed under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 or any parts or components thereof such as refill pods, atomisers, cartridges etc) and Parts or Components is not permitted to be exported.		
85	854370	Other machines and apparatus				

85	85437011	Proximity cards and tags			
85	85437012	Metal detector			
85	85437013	Mine detector			
85	85437019	Other			
85	85437021	Audio special effect equipment: ----Digital reverberators			
85	85437022	Audio special effect equipment: ----Mixing systems or consoles			
85	85437029	Audio special effect equipment: ----Other			
85	85437031	Video special effect equipments: ----Video mixing system or consoles			
85	85437032	Video special effect equipments: ----Video effect system			
85	85437033	Video special effect equipments: ----Digital layering machine			
85	85437034	Video special effect equipments: ----Paint box			
85	85437035	Video special effect equipments: ----Video typewriter			
85	85437036	Video special effect equipments: ----Video matting machines			
85	85437039	Video special effect equipments: ----Other			
85	85437041	Edit control unit: ----Computerised editing system controlling more than three video editing machines			
85	85437042	Edit control unit: ----Other video control unit			
85	85437049	Edit control unit: ----Other			
85	85437050	Edit control unit: ----Colour corrector			
85	85437061	Amplifier: ----Broadcast amplifier			
85	85437062	Amplifier: ----Limiting amplifier, video distribution amplifier and stabilizing amplifiers			
85	85437069	Amplifier: ----Other			
85	85437071	Graphic equalizer and synthesized receivers: ----Graphic equalizers			
85	85437072	Graphic equalizer and synthesized receivers: ----Synthesized receivers			
85	85437091	other ----RF (Radio Frequency) power amplifier and noise generators for communication jamming equipment, static and mobile or man-portable			
85	85437092	other ----Equipment gadgets based on solar energy			
85	85437093	other ----Professional beauty care equipment			
85	85437094	other ----Audio video stereo encoders			
85	85437095	other ----Time code generator			
85	85437099	other ----Other			
85	85439000	Parts			
85	8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.			
85	854411	Winding wire : -- Of copper			
85	85441110	Enamelled	Free		
85	85441190	Other	Free		
85	854419	Winding wire : -- Other			
85	85441910	Asbestos covered	Free		
85	85441920	Plastic insulated	Free		
85	85441930	Rubber insulated	Free		
85	85441990	Other	Free		
85	854420	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors			
85	85442010	Co-axial cable	Free		
85	85442090	Other	Free		
85	85443000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Free		
85	854442	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V : -- Fitted with connectors			
85	85444210	Paper insulated	Free		
85	85444220	Plastic insulated	Free		
85	85444230	Rubber insulated	Free		
85	85444290	Other	Free		

85	85444291	Paper insulated, of a kind used in telecommunication	Free			
85	85444292	Plastic insulated, of a kind used in telecommunication	Free			
85	85444293	Rubber insulated, of a kind used in telecommunication	Free			
85	85444299	Other	Free			
85	8544449	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V : -- Other				
85	85444910	Paper insulated	Free			
85	85444920	Plastic insulated	Free			
85	85444930	Rubber insulated	Free			
85	85444991	other ----Paper insulated, of a kind used in telecommunication	Free			
85	85444992	other ----Plastic insulated, of a kind used in telecommunication	Free			
85	85444993	other ----Rubber insulated, of a kind used in telecommunication	Free			
85	85444999	other ----Other	Free			
85	854460	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V				
85	85446010	Paper insulated	Free			
85	85446020	Plastic insulated	Free			
85	85446030	Rubber insulated	Free			
85	85446090	Other	Free			
85	854470	Optical fibre cables				
85	85447010	Lead alloy sheathed cables for lighting purposes	Free			
85	85447090	Others	Free			
85	8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.				
85	85451100	Electrodes : -- Of a kind used for furnaces	Free			
85	85451900	Electrodes : -- Other	Free			
85	85452000	Brushes	Free			
85	854590	Other				
85	85459010	Arc-lamp carbon	Free			
85	85459020	Battery carbon	Free			
85	85459090	Other	Free			
85	8546	Electrical insulators of any material.				
85	85461000	Of glass	Free			
85	854620	Of ceramics				
85	85462011	Porcelain discs and strings :---- Porcelain below 6.6 kV	Free			
85	85462019	Porcelain discs and strings :---- Other	Free			
85	85462021	Porcelain post insulators: ----Below 6.6 kV	Free			
85	85462022	Porcelain post insulators: ----6.6 kV or above but upto 11 kV	Free			
85	85462023	Porcelain post insulators: ----Above 11 kV but upto 66 kV	Free			
85	85462024	Porcelain post insulators: ----Above 66 kV but upto 132 kV	Free			
85	85462029	Porcelain post insulators: ----Above 132 kV	Free			
85	85462031	Porcelain pin insulators: ----Below 6.6 kV	Free			
85	85462032	Porcelain pin insulators: ----6.6 kV or above but upto 11 kV	Free			
85	85462033	Porcelain pin insulators: ----Above 11 kV but upto 66 kV	Free			
85	85462039	Porcelain pin insulators: ----Above 66 kV	Free			
85	85462040	Other high tension porcelain solid core insulators	Free			
85	85462050	Other low tension porcelain insulators including telegraph and telephone insulators	Free			
85	85462090	Other	Free			
85	854690	Other				
85	85469010	Heat shrinkable components	Free			
85	85469090	Other	Free			

85	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.				
85	854710	Insulating fittings of ceramics				
85	85471010	Porcelain bushing below 6.6 kV	Free			
85	85471020	Porcelain bushings for voltage 6.6 kV or above but below 11 kV	Free			
85	85471030	Porcelain bushings for voltage above 11 kV or above but upto 66 kV	Free			
85	85471040	Porcelain bushings for voltage above 66 kV or above	Free			
85	85471090	Other	Free			
85	85472000	Insulating fittings of plastics	Free			
85	854790	Other				
85	85479010	Electrical insulating fittings of glass	Free			
85	85479020	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Free			
85	85479090	Other	Free			
85	85480000	electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Free			
85	8549	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WASTE AND SCRAP				
85	85491100	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators: -- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators	Free			
85	85491200	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators: -- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury	Free			
85	85491300	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators: -- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	Free			
85	85491400	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators: -- Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	Free			
85	85491900	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators: -- Other	Free			
85	85492100	Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:--Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Free			
85	85492900	Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal: -- Other	Free			
85	85493100	Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:--Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Free			
85	85493900	Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards: -- Other	Free			
85	85499100	Other:--Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury - switches, glass from cathode - ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)&rsquo;	Free			
85	85499900	Other: --Other	Free			

CHAPTER 86						
Railway Or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock And Parts Thereof; Railway Or Tramway Track Fixtures And Fittings And Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-Mechanical) Traffic Signalling Equipment Of All Kinds.						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
86	86	Railway Or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock And Parts Thereof; Railway Or Tramway Track Fixtures And Fittings And Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-Mechanical) Traffic Signalling Equipment Of All Kinds.				
86	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.				
86	86011000	Powered from an external source of electricity	Free			
86	86012000	Powered by electric accumulators	Free			
86	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.				
86	86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	Free			
86	860290	Other				
86	86029010	Steam locomotives and tenders thereof	Free			
86	86029090	Other	Free			
86	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.				
86	86031000	Powered from an external source of electricity	Free			
86	86039000	Other	Free			
86	86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	Free			
86	86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	Free			
86	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.				
86	860610	Tank wagons and the like				
86	86061010	Four wheeler tank wagons of pay-load exceeding 23 tonnes	Free			
86	86061020	Eight wheeler tank wagons of pay-load not exceeding 60 tonnes	Free			
86	86061090	Other	Free			
86	86063000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	Free			
86	860691	Other : -- Covered and closed				
86	86069110	Meter guage eight wheeler covered wagons of pay-load not exceeding 38 tonnes	Free			
86	86069120	Broad guage eight wheeler covered wagons of pay-load not exceeding 60 tonnes	Free			
86	86069190	Other	Free			
86	860692	Other : -- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm				
86	86069210	Bogie eight wheeler wagons of pay-load not exceeding 60 tonnes	Free			
86	86069220	Broad guage bogie eight wheeler wagons of pay-load exceeding 60 tonnes but not exceeding 67 tonnes	Free			
86	86069290	Other	Free			
86	86069900	Other : -- Other	Free			
86	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.				
86	86071100	Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof : -- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Free			
86	86071200	Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof : -- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Free			
86	860719	Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof : -- Other, including parts				
86	86071910	Axles, wheels for coaches, van and wagons (rolling-stock)	Free			
86	86071920	Axles and wheels for locomotives	Free			
86	86071930	Axle boxes (lubricating or grease box)	Free			
86	86071990	Other parts of axles and wheels	Free			
86	86072100	Brakes and parts thereof : -- Air brakes and parts thereof	Free			
86	86072900	Brakes and parts thereof : -- Other	Free			
86	860730	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof				
86	86073010	Buffers and coupling devices	Free			
86	86073090	Other	Free			
86	86079100	Other : -- Of locomotives	Free			

86	860799	Other : -- Other				
86	86079910	Parts of coach work of railway running stock	Free			
86	86079920	Parts of tramway, locomotives and running stock	Free			
86	86079930	Hydraulic shock absorbers for railway bogies	Free			
86	86079990	Other	Free			
86	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.				
86	86080010	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings	Free			
86	86080020	Mechanical equipment, not electrically powered for signalling to, or controlling, road rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	Free			
86	86080030	Other traffic control equipment for railways	Free			
86	86080040	Other traffic control equipment for roads or inland waterways and including automatic traffic control equipment for use at ports and airports	Free			
86	86080090	Other	Free			
86	86090000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 87</b> <b>Vehicles Other Than Railway Or Tramway Rolling-Stock, And Parts And Accessories Thereof.</b>						
	<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Policy Conditions</b>				
	1	Vintage motor cars and vintage motor cycles including their parts and components are 'Restricted' for Export. i. Export of Vintage motor cars, parts and components thereof manufactured prior to 01.01.1950 is permitted only against a Restricted Export Authorisation ii. Export of Vintage motorcycles, parts and components thereof manufactured prior to 01.01.1940 is permitted only against a Restricted Export Authorisation				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
87	87	<b>Vehicles Other Than Railway Or Tramway Rolling-Stock, And Parts And Accessories Thereof.</b>				
87	8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).				
87	87011000	Single axle tractors	Free			
87	87012100	Road tractors for semi-trailers: -- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	Free			
87	87012200	Road tractors for semi-trailers: -- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	Free			
87	87012300	Road tractors for semi-trailers: -- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	Free			
87	87012400	Road tractors for semi-trailers: -- With only electric motor for propulsion	Free			
87	87012900	Road tractors for semi-trailers: -- Other	Free			
87	870130	Track-laying tractors				
87	87013011	Garden tractors: ----Of engine capacity not exceeding 1800 cc	Free			
87	87013019	Garden tractors: ----Other	Free			
87	87013091	other ----Of engine capacity not exceeding 1800 cc	Free			
87	87013099	other ----Other	Free			
87	87019100	Other, of an engine power : -- Not exceeding 18 kW	Free			
87	87019200	Other, of an engine power : -- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Free			
87	87019300	Other, of an engine power : -- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free			
87	87019400	Other, of an engine power : -- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	Free			
87	87019500	Other, of an engine power : -- Exceeding 130 kW	Free			
87	8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.				
87	870210	With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)				
87	87021011	Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87021012	Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87021018	Other, air-conditioned	Free			

87	87021019	Other, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87021021	other ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87021022	other ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87021028	other ----Other, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87021029	other ----Other, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	870220	With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion				
87	87022011	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87022012	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87022018	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Other, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87022019	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Other, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87022021	other ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87022022	other ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87022028	other ----Other, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87022029	other ----Other, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	870230	With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:				
87	87023011	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87023012	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87023018	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Other, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87023019	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Other, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87023021	other ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87023022	other ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87023028	other ----Other, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87023029	other ----Other, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	870240	With only electric motor for propulsion				
87	87024011	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87024012	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87024018	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Other, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87024019	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Other, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87024021	Other: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87024022	Other: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87024028	Other: ----Other, air-conditioned	Free			



87	87024029	Other: ----Other, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	870290	Other				
87	87029011	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87029012	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87029018	Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----Other, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87029019	Other, non air-conditioned other	Free			
87	87029021	Other: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87029022	Other: ----Integrated monocoque vehicle, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	87029028	Other: ----Other, air-conditioned	Free			
87	87029029	Other: ----Other, non air-conditioned	Free			
87	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.				
87	870310	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles				
87	87031010	Electrically operated	Free			
87	87031090	Other	Free			
87	870321	Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine : -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc				
87	87032110	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	Free			
87	87032120	Three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87032191	Other: ----Motor cars	Free			
87	87032192	Other: ----Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87032199	Other: ----Other	Free			
87	870322	Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine : -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc				
87	87032210	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	Free			
87	87032220	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87032230	Three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87032291	Other: ----Motor cars	Free			
87	87032299	Other: ----Other	Free			
87	870323	Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine : -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc				
87	87032310	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	Free			
87	87032320	Three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87032391	Other: ----Motor cars	Free			
87	87032392	Other: ----Specialized transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87032399	Other: ----Other	Free			
87	870324	Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine : -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc				
87	87032410	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	Free			
87	87032420	Three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87032491	Other: ----Motor cars	Free			
87	87032492	Other: ----Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87032499	Other: ----Other	Free			

87	870331	Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) : -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc				
87	87033110	Other: ----Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	Free			
87	87033191	Other: ----Motor cars	Free			
87	87033192	Other: ----Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87033199	Other	Free			
87	870332	Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) : -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc				
87	87033210	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	Free			
87	87033291	Motor cars	Free			
87	87033292	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87033299	Other	Free			
87	870333	Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) : -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc				
87	87033310	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	Free			
87	87033320	Three-wheeled vehicles other	Free			
87	87033391	Other: ----Motor cars	Free			
87	87033392	Other: ----Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87033399	Other: ----Other	Free			
87	870340	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:				
87	87034010	Vehicles principally designed for transport of more than seven persons, including driver	Free			
87	87034020	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87034030	Motor cars	Free			
87	87034040	Three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87034090	Other	Free			
87	870350	Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power				
87	87035010	Vehicles principally designed for transport of more than seven persons, including driver	Free			
87	87035020	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87035030	Motor cars	Free			
87	87035040	Three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87035090	Other	Free			
87	870360	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:				
87	87036010	Vehicles principally designed for transport of more than seven persons, including driver	Free			
87	87036020	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87036030	Motor cars	Free			
87	87036040	Three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87036090	Other	Free			
87	870370	Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power				
87	87037010	Vehicles principally designed for transport of more than seven persons, including driver	Free			
87	87037020	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87037030	Motor cars	Free			

87	87037040	Three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87037090	Other	Free			
87	870380	Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion				
87	87038010	Vehicles principally designed for transport of more than seven persons, including driver	Free			
87	87038020	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	Free			
87	87038030	Motor cars	Free			
87	87038040	Three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87038090	Other	Free			
87	87039000	Other	Free			
87	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.				
87	870410	Dumpers designed for off-highway use				
87	87041010	With net weight (excluding pay-load) exceeding 8 tonnes and maximum pay-load capacity not less than 10 tonnes	Free			
87	87041090	Other	Free			
87	87042100	Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	Free			
87	87042200	Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	Free			
87	87042219	Lorries and trucks: ----Other	Free			
87	87042300	Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	Free			
87	87043100	Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	Free			
87	87043200	Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	Free			
87	87044100	Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion: -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	Free			
87	87044200	Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion: -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	Free			
87	87044300	Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion: -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	Free			
87	87045100	Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion: -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	Free			
87	87045200	Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion: -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	Free			
87	87046000	Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion: - Other with only electric motor for propulsion	Free			
87	870490	Other				
87	87049011	Lorries and trucks: ----Refrigerated	Free			
87	87049012	Lorries and trucks: ----Electrically operated	Free			
87	87049019	Lorries and trucks: ----Other	Free			
87	87049090	Lorries and trucks: ----Other	Free			
87	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concretemixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).				
87	87051000	Crane Lorries	Free			
87	87052000	Mobile drilling derricks	Free			
87	87053000	Fire fighting vehicles	Free			
87	87054000	Concrete-mixer lorries	Free			

87	87059000	Other	Free			
87	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.				
87	87060011	For the tractors of heading 8701: ----Of engine capacity not exceeding 1800 cc	Free			
87	87060019	For the tractors of heading 8701: ----Other	Free			
87	87060021	for the vehicles of heading 8702: ----For transport of not more than thirteen persons, including the driver	Free			
87	87060029	for the vehicles of heading 8702: ----Other	Free			
87	87060031	for the vehicles of heading 8703: ----For three-wheeled vehicles	Free			
87	87060039	for the vehicles of heading 8703: ----Other	Free			
87	87060041	for the vehicles of heading 8704: ----For three-wheeled motor vehicle	Free			
87	87060042	for the vehicles of heading 8704: ----For vehicles, other than petrol driven	Free			
87	87060043	for the vehicles of heading 8704: ----For dumpers covered in the heading 8704	Free			
87	87060049	for the vehicles of heading 8704: ----Other	Free			
87	87060050	For the motor vehicles of heading 8705	Free			
87	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.				
87	87071000	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	Free			
87	87079000	Other	Free			
87	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.				
87	870810	Bumpers and parts thereof				
87	87081010	For tractors	Free			
87	87081090	Other	Free			
87	87082100	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): ----Safety seat belts	Free			
87	87082200	Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Main Note 1 to this Chapter	Free			
87	87082900	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): ----Other	Free			
87	87083000	Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	Free			
87	87084000	Gear boxes and parts thereof	Free			
87	87085000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, non-driving axles; parts thereof	Free			
87	87087000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	Free			
87	87088000	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	Free			
87	87089100	Other parts and accessories : -- Radiators and parts thereof	Free			
87	87089200	Other parts and accessories : -- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof thereof	Free			
87	87089300	Other parts and accessories : -- Clutches and parts thereof	Free			
87	87089400	Other parts and accessories : -- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts	Free			
87	87089500	Other parts and accessories : -- Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	Free			
87	87089900	Other parts and accessories : -- Other	Free			
87	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.				
87	87091100	Vehicles : -- Electrical	Free			
87	87091900	Vehicles : -- Other	Free			
87	87099000	Parts	Free			
87	87100000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	Free			
87	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.				
87	871110	With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc :				
87	87111010	Mopeds	Free			
87	87111020	Motorised cycles	Free			
87	87111090	Other	Free			

87	871120	With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc :				
87	87112011	Scooters: ----Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc	Free			
87	87112019	Scooters: ----Other	Free			
87	87112021	Motor cycles: ----Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc	Free			
87	87112029	Motor cycles: ----Other	Free			
87	87112031	Mopeds: ----Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc	Free			
87	87112039	Mopeds: ----Other	Free			
87	87112091	Other: ----Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc	Free			
87	87112099	Other: ----Other	Free			
87	871130	With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc :	Free			
87	87113010	Scooters	Free			
87	87113020	Motor-cycles	Free			
87	87113090	Other	Free			
87	871140	With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc :				
87	87114010	Motor-cycles	Free			
87	87114090	Other	Free			
87	87115000	With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	Free			
87	871160	With electric motor for propulsion				
87	87116010	Motor cycles	Free			
87	87116020	Scooters	Free			
87	87116030	Mopeds	Free			
87	87116090	Others	Free			
87	871190	Other				
87	87119010	Side-cars	Free			
87	87119090	Other	Free			
87	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.				
87	87120010	Bicycles	Free			
87	87120090	Other	Free			
87	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.				
87	871310	Not mechanically propelled				
87	87131010	Wheel chairs for invalid	Free			
87	87131090	Other	Free			
87	87139010	Wheel chairs for invalid	Free			
87	87139090	Other	Free			
87	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.				
87	871410	Of motorcycles (including mopeds)				
87	87141010	Saddles	Free			
87	87141090	Other	Free			
87	871420	Of carriages for disabled persons				
87	87142010	Mechanically propelled	Free			
87	87142020	Non-mechanically propelled	Free			
87	87142090	Other	Free			
87	87149100	Other : -- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	Free			
87	871492	Other : -- Wheel rims and spokes				
87	87149210	Bicycle rims	Free			
87	87149220	Bicycle spokes	Free			
87	87149290	Other	Free			
87	871493	Other : -- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels				
87	87149310	Bicycle hubs	Free			
87	87149320	Bicycle free-wheels	Free			
87	87149390	Other	Free			
87	87149400	Other : -- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Free			
87	871495	Other : -- Saddles				
87	87149510	Bicycle saddles	Free			
87	87149590	Other	Free			
87	87149600	Other : -- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	Free			
87	871499	Other : -- Other				
87	87149910	Bicycle chains	Free			

87	87149920	Bicycle wheels	Free			
87	87149990	Other	Free			
87	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof.				
87	87150010	Baby carriages	Free			
87	87150020	Parts	Free			
87	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically				
87	87161000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Free			
87	87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Free			
87	87163100	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods : -- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Free			
87	87163900	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods : -- Other	Free			
87	87164000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	Free			
87	871680	Other vehicles				
87	87168010	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like)	Free			
87	87168020	Animal drawn vehicles	Free			
87	87168090	Other	Free			
87	871690	Parts				
87	87169010	Parts and accessories of trailers	Free			
87	87169090	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 88**  
**Aircraft, Spacecraft, And Parts Thereof.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
88	88	Aircraft, Spacecraft, And Parts Thereof.				
88	8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other nonpowered aircraft.				
88	88010020	Balloons	Free			
88	88010090	Other	Free			
88	8802	OTHER AIRCRAFT, EXCEPT UNMANNED AIRCRAFT OF HEADING 88.06 (FOR EXAMPLE, HELICOPTERS, AEROPLANES), SPACECRAFT (INCLUDING SATELLITES) AND SUBORBITAL AND SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES				
88	88021100	Helicopters : -- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free			
88	88021200	Helicopters : -- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Free			
88	88022000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free			
88	88023000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	Free			
88	88024000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Free			
88	88026000	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free			
88	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.				
88	88040010	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and parts and accessories thereof	Free			
88	88040020	Rotochutes; parts and accessories thereof	Free			
88	8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.				
88	880510	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof				
88	88051010	Aircraft launching gear	Free			
88	88051020	Deck arrestor or similar gear	Free			
88	88051030	Part of aircraft launching gear and deck arrestor or similar gear	Free			
88	88052100	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof : -- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Free			
88	88052900	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof : -- Other	Free			
88	88061000	Designed for the carriage of passengers	Free			
88	88062100	Other, for remote-controlled flight only: - - With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	Free			
88	88062200	Other, for remote-controlled flight only: - - With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	Free			
88	88062300	Other, for remote-controlled flight only: - - With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	Free			

88	88062400	Other, for remote-controlled flight only: -- With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	Free			
88	88062900	Other, for remote-controlled flight only: -- Other	Free			
88	88069100	Other: -- With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	Free			
88	88069200	Other: -- With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	Free			
88	88069300	Other: -- With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	Free			
88	88069400	Other: -- With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	Free			
88	88069900	Other: -- Other	Free			
88	88071000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free			
88	88072000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	Free			
88	88073000	Other parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	Free			
88	88079000	Other	Free			

**CHAPTER 89**  
**Ships, Boats And Floating Structures.**

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
89	89	Ships, Boats And Floating Structures.				
89	890110	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds				
89	89011010	Ships	Free			
89	89011020	Launches	Free			
89	89011030	Boats	Free			
89	89011040	Barges	Free			
89	89011090	Other	Free			
89	89012000	Tankers	Free			
89	89013000	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	Free			
89	89019000	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Free			
89	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.				
89	89020010	Trawlers and other fishing vessels	Free			
89	89020090	Other	Free			
89	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.				
89	89031100	Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats: -- Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg	Free			
89	89031200	Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats: -- Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg	Free			
89	89031900	Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats: -- Other	Free			
89	89032100	Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor: -- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	Free			
89	89032200	Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor: -- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	Free			
89	89032300	Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor: -- Of a length exceeding 24 m	Free			
89	89033100	Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats: -- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	Free			
89	89033200	Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats: -- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	Free			
89	89033300	Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats: -- Of a length exceeding 24 m	Free			
89	89039300	Other: -- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	Free			
89	89039900	Other: -- Other	Free			

89	89040000	Tugs and pusher craft.	Free			
89	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.				
89	89051000	Dredgers	Free			
89	89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free			
89	890590	Other				
89	89059010	Floating docks	Free			
89	89059090	Other	Free			
89	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.				
89	89061000	Warships	Free			
89	89069000	Other	Free			
89	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).				
89	89071000	Inflatable rafts	Free			
89	89079000	Other	Free			
89	89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 90</b>						
<b>Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical Or Surgical Instruments And Apparatus; Parts And Accessories Thereof.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
90	90014010	Polarised glass	Free			
90	90014090	Other	Free			
90	90015000	Spectacle lenses of other materials	Free			
90	900190	Other				
90	90019010	Optical calcite crystal	Free			
90	90019090	Other	Free			
90	9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.				
90	90021100	Objective lenses : -- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Free			
90	90021900	Objective lenses : -- Other	Free			
90	90022000	Filters	Free			
90	90029000	Other	Free			
90	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.				
90	90031100	Frames and mountings : -- Of plastics	Free			
90	90031900	Frames and mountings : -- Of other materials	Free			
90	90039000	Parts	Free			
90	9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.				
90	90041000	Sunglasses	Free			
90	900490	Other				
90	90049010	Passive night vision goggles	Free			
90	90049020	Prismatic eyeglasses for reading	Free			
90	90049090	Other	Free			
90	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.				
90	90051000	Binoculars	Free			
90	900580	Other instruments				
90	90058010	Monocular and refracting telescopes	Free			
90	90058020	Astronomical instruments	Free			
90	90058090	Other	Free			
90	900590	Parts and accessories (including mountings)				
90	90059010	Of binocular or telescopic of heading 9005, other than mountings	Free			
90	90059020	Mountings for astronomical instruments	Free			
90	90059090	Other	Free			
90	9006	PHOTOGRAPHIC (OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC) CAMERAS; PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND FLASH BULBS OTHER THAN DISCHARGE LAMPS OF HEADING 8539				
90	90063000	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Free			
90	90064000	Instant print cameras	Free			



90	900653	Other cameras : - For roll film of a width of 35 mm:			
90	90065310	Fixed focus 35 mm cameras	Free		
90	90065390	Other	Free		
90	900659	Other cameras : -- Other			
90	90065910	Fixed focus 110 mm cameras	Free		
90	90065990	Other	Free		
90	90066100	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs : -- Discharge lamp (ielectronic) flashlight apparatus	Free		
90	90066900	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs : -- Other	Free		
90	90069100	Parts and accessories : -- For cameras	Free		
90	90069900	Parts and accessories : -- Other	Free		
90	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.			
90	900710	Cameras			
90	90071010	For film of less than 16 mm	Free		
90	90071090	Other	Free		
90	900720	Projectors			
90	90072010	For film of less than 16 mm width	Free		
90	90072090	Other	Free		
90	90079100	Parts and accessories : -- For cameras	Free		
90	90079200	Parts and accessories : -- For projectors	Free		
90	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.			
90	900850	Projectors, enlargers and reducers			
90	90085010	Slide projectors	Free		
90	90085020	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	Free		
90	90085030	Other image projectors	Free		
90	90085040	Photographic (other than Cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free		
90	90089000	Parts and accessories	Free		
90	9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.			
90	90101000	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Free		
90	90105000	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	Free		
90	90106000	Projection screens	Free		
90	90109000	Parts and accessories	Free		
90	9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.			
90	90111000	Stereoscopic microscopes	Free		
90	90112000	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Free		
90	90118000	Other microscopes	Free		
90	90119000	Parts and accessories	Free		
90	9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.			
90	901210	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus			
90	90121010	Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semi conductor wafers or reticles	Free		
90	90121090	Other	Free		
90	90129000	Parts and accessories	Free		
90	9013	LASERS, OTHER THAN LASER DIODES; OTHER OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER			
90	901310	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI			
90	90131010	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms	Free		
90	90131020	Periscopes	Free		
90	90131090	Other	Free		
90	90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	Free		

90	90138000	Other devices, appliances and instrument	Free			
90	90139000	Parts and accessories	Free			
90	90141000	Direction finding compasses	Free			
90	90142000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Free			
90	901480	Other instruments and appliances				
90	90148010	Echo sounding instrument	Free			
90	90148020	Sextants	Free			
90	90148090	Other	Free			
90	90149000	Parts and accessories	Free			
90	9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.				
90	90151000	Rangefinders	Free			
90	90152000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Free			
90	901530	Levels				
90	90153010	Dumpy levels or engineers levels or builders levels (not automatic) and quick set levels with or without horizontal circles	Free			
90	90153090	Other	Free			
90	90154000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free			
90	901580	Other instruments and appliances				
90	90158010	Hydrographic instruments	Free			
90	90158020	Metorological instruments	Free			
90	90158030	Geophysical instruments	Free			
90	90158090	Other	Free			
90	90159000	Parts and accessories	Free			
90	9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.				
90	90160010	Electric Balances	Free			
90	90160020	Other balances	Free			
90	90160090	Parts	Free			
90	9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.				
90	90171000	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Free			
90	901720	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments				
90	90172010	Drawing and marking-out instruments	Free			
90	90172020	Mathematical calculating instruments	Free			
90	90172030	Pantograph	Free			
90	90172090	Other	Free			
90	901730	Micrometers, callipers and gauges				
90	90173010	Micro-meters and calipers	Free			
90	90173021	Gauges: ---Plug	Free			
90	90173022	Gauges: ---Ring	Free			
90	90173023	Gauges: ---Slip	Free			
90	90173029	Gauges: ---Other	Free			
90	901780	Other instruments				
90	90178010	Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	Free			
90	90178090	Other	Free			
90	90179000	Parts and accessories	Free			
90	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.			47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
90	90181100	Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) : -- Electro-cardiographs	Free			
90	901812	Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) : -- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus				
90	90181210	Linear ultrasound scanner	Free			
90	90181290	Other	Free			
90	90181300	Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) : -- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free			

90	90181400	Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) : -- Scintigraphic apparatus	Free			
90	901819	Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) : -- Other				
90	90181910	Electro encephalographs	Free			
90	90181920	Echo cardiograph	Free			
90	90181990	Other	Free			
90	90182000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free			
90	90183100	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like : -- Syringes, with or without needles	Free			
90	901832	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like : -- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures				
90	90183210	Needles for suture	Free			
90	90183220	Hollow needles for injection, aspiration, biopsy and transfusion	Free			
90	90183230	Hilerio venus fistula needles	Free			
90	90183290	Other	Free			
90	901839	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like : -- Other				
90	90183910	Catheters (for urine, stool)	Free			
90	90183920	Cardiac catheters	Free			
90	90183930	Cannulae	Free			
90	90183990	Other	Free			
90	90184100	Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences : -- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free			
90	90184900	Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences : -- Other	Free			
90	901850	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances				
90	90185010	Ophthalmoscopes	Free			
90	90185020	Tonometers	Free			
90	90185030	Ophthalmic lasers	Free			
90	90185090	Other	Free			
90	901890	Other instruments and appliances				
90	90189011	Diagnostic instruments and apparatus :--- Instrument and apparatus for measuring blood pressure	Free			
90	90189012	Diagnostic instruments and apparatus :--- Stethoscopes	Free			
90	90189019	Diagnostic instruments and apparatus :--- Other	Free			
90	90189021	Surgical tools: ---Bone saws, drills and trephines	Free			
90	90189022	Surgical tools: ---Knives, scissors and blades	Free			
90	90189023	Surgical tools: ---Forceps, forcep clamps, clips, needle holders, introducers, cephalotribe bone holding and other holding instruments	Free			
90	90189024	Surgical tools: ---Chisel, gauges, elevators, raspatones, osteotome, craniotome, bone cutters	Free			
90	90189025	Surgical tools: ---Retractors, spatulaprobes, hooks dialators, sounds, mallets	Free			
90	90189029	Surgical tools: ---Other	Free			
90	90189031	Artificial kidney (dialysis) apparatus, blood transfusion apparatus:---Artificial kidney (dialysis) apparatus	Free			
90	90189032	Artificial kidney (dialysis) apparatus, blood transfusion apparatus:--- Blood transfusion apparatus	Free			
90	90189041	Anesthetic apparatus and instruments, ENT precision instruments, acupuncture apparatus, and endoscopes: ---Anesthetic apparatus and instruments	Free			
90	90189042	Anesthetic apparatus and instruments, ENT precision instruments, acupuncture apparatus, and endoscopes: ---ENT precision instruments	Free			
90	90189043	Anesthetic apparatus and instruments, ENT precision instruments, acupuncture apparatus, and endoscopes: ---Acupuncture apparatus	Free			

90	90189044	Anesthetic apparatus and instruments, ENT precision instruments, acupuncture apparatus, and endoscopes: ----Endoscopes	Free			
90	90189091	other ----Hilarial or venous shunts	Free			
90	90189092	other ----Baby incubators	Free			
90	90189093	other ----Heart-lung machines	Free			
90	90189094	other ----Defibrillators	Free			
90	90189095	other ----Fibrescopes	Free			
90	90189096	other ----Laprosopes	Free			
90	90189097	other ----Vetrasonic lithotripsy instruments	Free			
90	90189098	other ----Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Free			
90	90189099	other ----Other	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.			23/2015-2020	04.08.2020
90	901910	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus				
90	90191010	Mechano-therapy appliances	Free			
90	90191020	Massage apparatus	Free			
90	90191090	Other	Free			
90	901920	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus				
90	90192010	Oxygen therapy apparatus	Free			
90	90192090	Other	Free			
90	90200000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	Free		23/2015-2020	04.08.2020
90	9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.				
90	90211000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Free			
90	90212100	Artificial teeth and dental fittings : -- Artificial teeth	Free			
90	90212900	Artificial teeth and dental fittings : -- Other	Free			
90	90213100	Other artificial parts of the body : -- Artificial joints	Free			
90	90213900	Other artificial parts of the body : -- Other	Free			
90	902140	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories				
90	90214010	Frequency modulated hearing aid system used for hearing by handicapped persons in group situation	Free			
90	90214090	Other	Free			
90	90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free			
90	902190	Other				
90	90219010	Parts and accessories of hearing aids	Free			
90	90219090	Other	Free			
90	9022	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS OR OF ALPHA, BETA GAMMA OR OTHER IONISING RADIATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY USES, INCLUDING RADIOGRAPHY OR RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS, X-RAY TUBES AND OTHER X-RAY GENERATORS, HIGH TENSION GENERATORS, CONTROL PANELS AND DESKS, SCREENS, EXAMINATION OR TREATMENT TABLES, CHAIRS AND THE LIKE				
90	90221200	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : -- Computed tomography apparatus	Free			
90	90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : -- Other, for dental uses	Free			

90	902214	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : -- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses				
90	90221410	X-ray generators and apparatus (non-portable)	Free			
90	90221420	Portable X-ray machine	Free			
90	90221490	Other	Free			
90	90221900	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :-- For other uses	Free			
90	90222100	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : -- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free			
90	90222900	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : -- For other uses	Free			
90	90223000	X-ray tubes	Free			
90	902290	Other, including parts and accessories				
90	90229010	X-ray valves	Free			
90	90229020	Radiation generation units	Free			
90	90229030	Radiation beam delivery units	Free			
90	90229040	X-ray examination or treatment table, chairs and the like	Free			
90	90229090	Other	Free			
90	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.				
90	90230010	Teaching aids	Free			
90	90230090	Other	Free			
90	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).				
90	90241000	Machines and appliances for testing metals	Free			
90	902480	Other machines and appliances				
90	90248010	For testing textiles, paper and paperboard	Free			
90	90248091	Other: ----For testing hardness	Free			
90	90248099	Other: ----Other	Free			
90	90249000	Parts and accessories	Free			
90	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.				
90	902511	Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments : -- Liquid-filled, for direct reading				
90	90251110	Clinical thermometers	Free			
90	90251190	Other	Free			
90	902519	Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments : -- Other				
90	90251910	Digital thermometers	Free			
90	90251920	Pyrometers	Free			
90	90251990	Other	Free			
90	902580	Other instruments				
90	90258010	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	Free			
90	90258020	Barometers, not combined with other instruments	Free			
90	90258030	Lactometer	Free			
90	90258090	Other	Free			
90	90259000	Parts and accessories	Free			
90	9026	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS), EXCLUDING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS OF HEADING 9014, 9015, 9028 OR 9032				
90	902610	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids				
90	90261010	Flow meters	Free			
90	90261020	Level gauges	Free			
90	90261090	Other	Free			
90	90262000	For measuring or checking pressure	Free			
90	902680	Other instruments or apparatus				
90	90268010	Heat meters	Free			

90	90268090	Other	Free			
90	90269000	Parts and accessories	Free			
90	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.			39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90271000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90272000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	902730	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)			39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90273010	Spectrometers	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90273020	Spectrophotometers	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90273090	Other	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	902750	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)			39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90275010	Photometers	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90275020	Refractometers	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90275030	Polarimeters	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90275090	Other	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90278100	Other instruments and apparatus: - - Mass spectrometres	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90278910	Viscometers	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90278920	Calorimeters	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90278930	Instruments and apparatus for measuring the surface or interfacial tension of liquids	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90278990	Other	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	902790	Microtomes; parts and accessories ;			39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90279010	Microtomes, including parts and accessories thereof	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90279020	Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of sub-heading 9027 80	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	90279090	Other	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
90	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.				
90	90281000	Gas meters	Free			
90	90282000	Liquid meters	Free			
90	902830	Electricity meters				
90	90283010	For alternating current	Free			
90	90283090	Other	Free			
90	902890	Parts and accessories				
90	90289010	For electricity meters	Free			
90	90289090	Other	Free			
90	9029	REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS, TAXIMETERS, MILEOMETERS, PEDOMETERS AND THE LIKE; SPEED INDICATORS AND TACHOMETERS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 9014 OR 9015; STROBOSCOPES				
90	902910	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like				
90	90291010	Taximeters	Free			
90	90291090	Other	Free			
90	902920	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes				
90	90292010	Tachometers, non-electrical	Free			
90	90292020	Speedometers, non-electrical	Free			
90	90292030	Stroboscopes	Free			
90	90292090	Other	Free			
90	90299000	Parts and accessories	Free			

90	9030	OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM ANALYSERS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES, EXCLUDING METERS OF HEADING 9028; INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR DETECTING ALPHA, BETA, GAMMA, X-RAY, COSMIC OR OTHER IONISING RADIATIONS				
90	90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Free			
90	90302000	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	Free			
90	90303100	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):-- Multimeters without a recording device	Free			
90	90303200	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):-- Multimeters with a recording device	Free			
90	903033	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):--Other, without a recording device:				
90	90303310	Ammeters,volt meters and watt meters	Free			
90	90303320	Spectrum resistance meters	Free			
90	90303330	Capacitance meter	Free			
90	90303340	Frequency measuring apparatus	Free			
90	90303350	Megar meters	Free			
90	90303390	Other	Free			
90	90303900	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):--Other, with a recording device:	Free			
90	90304000	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free			
90	90308200	Other instruments and apparatus : -- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafer or devices (including integrated circuits)	Free			
90	90308400	Other instruments and apparatus : -- Other, with a recording device	Free			
90	903089	Other instruments and apparatus : -- Other				
90	90308910	Scintillator counters	Free			
90	90308920	Vectroscope	Free			
90	90308990	Other	Free			
90	903090	Parts and accessories				
90	90309010	Of meters and counters	Free			
90	90309090	Other	Free			
90	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.				
90	90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Free			
90	90312000	Test benches	Free			
90	90314100	Other optical instruments and appliances : - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	Free			
90	90314900	Other optical instruments and appliances : -- Other	Free			
90	90318000	Other instruments, appliances and machines	Free			
90	90319000	Parts and accessories	Free			
90	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.				
90	903210	Thermostats				
90	90321010	For refrigerating and air-conditioning appliances and machinery	Free			
90	90321090	Other	Free			
90	903220	Manostats				
90	90322010	For refrigerating and air-conditioning appliances and machinery	Free			
90	90322090	Other	Free			
90	90328100	Other instruments and apparatus : -- Hydraulic or pneumatic	Free			
90	903289	Other instruments and apparatus : -- Other				

90	90328910	Electronic automatic regulators	Free			
90	90328990	Other	Free			
90	90329000	Parts and accessories	Free			
90	90330000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 91</b> <b>Clocks And Watches And Parts Thereof.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
91	91	Clocks And Watches And Parts Thereof.				
91	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.				
91	91011100	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : -- With mechanical display only	Free			
91	91011900	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : -- Other	Free			
91	91012100	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : -- With automatic winding	Free			
91	91012900	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : -- Other	Free			
91	910191	Other : -- Electrically operated				
91	91019110	Other: ----Pocket watches	Free			
91	91019120	Other: ----Stop watches	Free			
91	91019190	Other: ----Other	Free			
91	910199	Other : -- Other				
91	91019910	Other: ----Pocket watches	Free			
91	91019920	Other: ----Stop watches	Free			
91	91019990	Other: ----Other	Free			
91	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101				
91	91021100	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : -- With mechanical display only	Free			
91	91021200	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : -- With opto-electronic display only	Free			
91	91021900	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : -- Other	Free			
91	91022100	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : -- With automatic winding	Free			
91	91022900	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : -- Other	Free			
91	910291	Other : -- Electrically operated				
91	91029110	Other: ----Pocket watches	Free			
91	91029120	Other: ----Stop watches	Free			
91	91029190	Other: ----Other	Free			
91	910299	Other : -- Other				
91	91029910	Other: ----Pocket watches	Free			
91	91029920	Other: ----Stop watches	Free			
91	91029990	Other: ----Other	Free			
91	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.				
91	91031000	Electrically operated	Free			
91	91039000	Other	Free			
91	91040000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	Free			
91	91051100	Alarm clocks : -- Electrically operated	Free			
91	91051900	Alarm clocks : -- Other	Free			
91	91052100	Wall clocks : -- Electrically operated	Free			



91	91052900	Wall clocks : -- Other	Free			
91	91059100	Other : -- Electrically operated	Free			
91	910599	Other : -- Other				
91	91059910	Other: ----Time pieces	Free			
91	91059990	Other: ----Other	Free			
91	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, timeregisters, time-recorders).				
91	91061000	Time-registers; time-recorders	Free			
91	91069000	Other	Free			
91	91070000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	Free			
91	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled.				
91	91081100	Electrically operated : -- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Free			
91	91081200	Electrically operated : -- With opto-electronic display only	Free			
91	91081900	Electrically operated : -- Other	Free			
91	91082000	With automatic winding	Free			
91	91089000	Other	Free			
91	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled.				
91	910910	Electrically operated				
91	91091010	Of alarm clocks	Free			
91	91091090	Other	Free			
91	91099000	Other	Free			
91	9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.				
91	91101100	Of watches : -- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Free			
91	91101200	Of watches : -- Incomplete movements, assembled	Free			
91	91101900	Of watches : -- Rough movements	Free			
91	91109000	Other	Free			
91	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof.				
91	91111000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free			
91	91112000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold or silver-plated	Free			
91	91118000	Other cases	Free			
91	91119000	Parts	Free			
91	9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.				
91	91122000	Cases	Free			
91	91129000	Parts	Free			
91	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.				
91	91131000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free			
91	911320	Of base metal, whether or not gold or silver-plated				
91	91132010	Parts	Free			
91	91132090	Other	Free			
91	911390	Other				
91	91139010	Parts	Free			
91	91139090	Other	Free			
91	9114	Other clock or watch parts.				
91	911430	Dials				
91	91143010	For watches	Free			
91	91143020	For clocks	Free			
91	911440	Plates and bridges				
91	91144010	For watches	Free			
91	91144020	For clocks	Free			
91	911490	Other				
91	91149030	Jewels	Free			
91	91149040	Springs, including hair-springs	Free			
91	91149091	Other: ----For watches	Free			
91	91149092	Other: ----For clocks	Free			

CHAPTER 92

Musical Instruments; Parts And Accessories Of Such Articles.

S. No. Policy Conditions

1	<p>*Export of Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Chips, Powder, Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments, Parts of Musical Instruments, Furniture, Parts of various sizes of furniture (maximum cross section: sizes: 15 cm X 15 cm; Planks: 20 cm X 7.5 cm and maximum length 2.5 Mtrs), toys, dolls &amp; other handicrafts made from Red Sanders wood procured from legal sources is Restricted wherein Exports is permitted under an Restricted Export Authorisation subject to the following documentation:-</p> <p>Applications for export authorisations should be accompanied by attested copies of certificate of origin issued by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests of the State from where the stocks were procured, giving details of the date of procurement from legal sources and quantities procured. A Certificate of the current position of stocks so procured and available with the applicant given after physical verification of the stocks, by the authority nominated for the purpose by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, should also accompany application for export authorisation.</p>					
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
92	92	Musical Instruments; Parts And Accessories Of Such Articles.				
92	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.				
92	92011000	Upright pianos	Free			
92	92012000	Grand pianos	Free			
92	92019000	Other	Free			
92	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).				
92	92021000	Played with a bow	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
92	92029000	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
92	9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.				
92	92051000	Brass-wind instruments	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
92	920590	Other				
92	92059010	Flutes	Free			
92	92059020	Clarinets	Free			
92	92059090	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
92	92060000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
92	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).				
92	92071000	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	Free			
92	92079000	Other	Free			
92	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouthblown sound signalling instruments.				
92	92081000	Musical boxes	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
92	92089000	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
92	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.				
92	92093000	Musical instrument strings	Free			
92	92099100	Other : -- Parts and accessories for pianos	Free			
92	92099200	Other : -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
92	92099400	Other : -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
92	92099900	Other : -- Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
<b>CHAPTER 93</b>						
<b>Arms And Ammunition; Parts And Accessories Thereof.</b>						
	<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Policy Conditions</b>				
	1	Export authorization from Department of Defence Production, Ministry of Defence would be required for export of items in the Category-6(Munitions list) of SCOMET. Exports shall also be subject to compliance of all relevant provisions of Arms Act & Rules.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
93	93	Arms And Ammunition; Parts And Accessories Thereof.				
93	9301	MILITARY WEAPONS, OTHER THAN REVOLVERS, PISTOLS AND THE ARMS OF HEADING				
93	930110	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)				
93	93011010	Self-propelled	Restricted			
93	93011090	Other	Restricted			
93	93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Restricted			
93	93019000	Other	Restricted			

93	93020000	Revolvers and Pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	Restricted	i. Certificate from the Archaeological Survey of India certifying that the firearms to be exported are not antiques/rare specimens nor manufactured in India prior to 1956 shall be provided; and ii. Firearms to be exported shall bear appropriate marks of identification and proof tests		
93	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).				
93	93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	Restricted	i. Certificate from the Archaeological Survey of India certifying that the firearms to be exported are not antiques/rare specimens nor manufactured in India prior to 1956 shall be provided; and ii. Firearms to be exported shall bear appropriate marks of identification and proof tests		
93	93032000	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	Restricted	i. Certificate from the Archaeological Survey of India certifying that the firearms to be exported are not antiques/rare specimens nor manufactured in India prior to 1956 shall be provided; and ii. Firearms to be exported shall bear appropriate marks of identification and proof tests		
93	93033000	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	Restricted	i. Certificate from the Archaeological Survey of India certifying that the firearms to be exported are not antiques/rare specimens nor manufactured in India prior to 1956 shall be provided; and ii. Firearms to be exported shall bear appropriate marks of identification and proof tests		
93	93039000	Other	Restricted	i. Certificate from the Archaeological Survey of India certifying that the firearms to be exported are not antiques/rare specimens nor manufactured in India prior to 1956 shall be provided; and ii. Firearms to be exported shall bear appropriate marks of identification and proof tests		
93	93040000	Other Arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	Restricted			
93	9305	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF ARTICLES OF HEADINGS 9301 TO 9304				
93	93051000	Of revolvers or pistols	Restricted			
93	930520	Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303 :				
93	93052010	Shotgun barrels	Restricted			
93	93052090	Other	Restricted			
93	93059100	Other : -- Of military weapons of heading 9301	Restricted			
93	93059900	Other : -- Other	Restricted			
93	9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.				
93	93062100	Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets : -- Cartridges	Restricted			
93	93062900	Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets : -- Other	Restricted			
93	93063000	Other cartridges and parts thereof	Restricted			
93	93069000	Other	Restricted			
93	93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	Free			

**CHAPTER 94**

**Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions And Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps And Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified Or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates And The Like; Prefabricated Buildings.**

S. No.	Policy Conditions		
1	<p>Export of Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Chips, Powder, Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments, Parts of Musical Instruments, Furniture, Parts of various sizes of furniture (maximum cross section: sizes: 15 cm X 15 cm; Planks: 20 cm X 7.5 cm and maximum length 2.5 Mtrs), toys, dolls &amp; other handicrafts made from Red Sanders wood procured from legal sources is Restricted wherein Exports is permitted under authorisation subject to the following documentation:-</p> <p>Applications for export authorisations should be accompanied by attested copies of certificate of origin issued by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests of the State from where the stocks were procured, giving details of the date of procurement from legal sources and quantities procured. A Certificate of the current position of stocks so procured and available with the applicant given after physical verification of the stocks, by the authority nominated for the purpose by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, should also accompany application for export authorisation.</p> <p>The applications shall be considered on merits for issue of Export authorisation, which shall be subject to any other conditions such as MEP, quantity ceilings requirements under CITES, etc. as may be prescribed from time to time.</p>		

Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
94	94	Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions And Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps And Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified Or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates And The Like; Prefabricated Buildings.				
94	9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.				
94	94011000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free			
94	94012000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free			
94	94013100	Swivel seats and variable height adjustment:--Of wood ;	Free			
94	94013900	Swivel seats and variable height adjustment:-- Other	Free			
94	94014100	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds: -- Of wood	Free			
94	94014900	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds: -- Other	Free			
94	94015200	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials : -- Of bamboo	Free			
94	94015300	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials : -- Of rattan	Free			
94	94015900	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials : -- Other	Free			
94	94016100	Other seats, with wooden frames : -- Upholstered	Free			
94	94016900	Other seats, with wooden frames : -- Other	Free			
94	94017100	Other seats, with metal frames : -- Upholstered	Free			
94	94017900	Other seats, with metal frames : -- Other	Free			
94	94018000	Other seats	Free			
94	94019100	Parts: -- Of wood	Free			
94	94019900	Parts: -- Other	Free			
94	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists chairs); barbers chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.				
94	940210	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof				
94	94021010	Dentists' chairs and parts thereof	Free			
94	94021090	Other	Free			
94	940290	Other				
94	94029010	Hospital beds with mechanical fittings	Free			
94	94029020	Parts	Free			
94	94029090	Other	Free			
94	9403	Other furniture and parts thereof.				
94	940310	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices				
94	94031010	Of Steel	Free			
94	94031090	Other	Free			
94	940320	Other metal furniture				
94	94032010	Of Steel	Free			
94	94032090	Other	Free			
94	940330	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices				
94	94033010	Cabinetware	Free			
94	94033090	Other	Free			
94	94034000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	Free			
94	940350	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom				
94	94035010	Bed stead	Free			
94	94035090	Other	Free			
94	94036000	Other wooden furniture	Free			
94	94037000	Furniture of plastics	Free			
94	94038200	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials : -- Of bamboo	Free			
94	94038300	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials : -- Of rattan	Free			
94	94038900	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials : -- Other	Free			

94	94039100	Parts: -- Of wood	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter		
94	94039900	Parts: -- Other	Free			
94	9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.				
94	94041000	Mattress supports	Free			
94	940421	Mattresses : -- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered				
94	94042110	Mattresses: ----Of Rubber	Free			
94	94042190	Mattresses: ----Of Plastic	Free			
94	940429	Mattresses : -- Of other materials	Free			
94	94042910	Spring interior	Free			
94	94042920	of rubberized coir with or without combination or other materials whether or not with metallic springs.	Free			
94	94042990	Other	Free			
94	940430	Sleeping bags				
94	94043010	Filled with feathers or down	Free			
94	94043090	Other	Free			
94	94044010	Quilts	Free			
94	94044020	Bedspreads	Free			
94	94044030	Eiderdowns	Free			
94	94044040	Duvets (comforters)	Free			
94	94049000	Other	Free			
94	9405	LUMINAIRES AND LIGHTING FITTINGS INCLUDING SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS AND PARTS THEREOF, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE, HAVING A PERMANENTLY FIXED LIGHT SOURCE, AND PARTS THEREOF NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED				
94	94051100	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares: -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	Free			
94	94051900	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares: -- Other	Free			
94	94053100	Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees: -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	Free			
94	94053900	Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees: -- Other	Free			
94	94054100	Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings: -- Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	Free			
94	94054200	Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings: -- Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	Free			
94	94054900	Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings: -- Other	Free			
94	94055000	Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings	Free			
94	94056100	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the ; like:-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode ; (LED) light sources	Free			
94	94056900	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the ; like:-- Other	Free			
94	94059100	Parts : -- Of glass	Free			
94	94059200	Parts : -- Of plastics	Free			
94	94059900	Parts : -- Other	Free			
94	9406	Prefabricated buildings.				
94	940610	Of wood				
94	94061010	Green-houses	Free			
94	94061020	For cold storage	Free			

94	94061030	Silos for storing ensilage	Free			
94	94061090	Other	Free			
94	94062000	Modular building units, of steel	Free			
94	940690	Other				
94	94069010	Green-houses	Free			
94	94069020	For cold storage	Free			
94	94069030	Silos for storing ensilage	Free			
94	94069090	Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 95</b>						
<b>Toys, Games And Sports Requisites; Parts And Accessories Thereof.</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
95	95	Toys, Games And Sports Requisites; Parts And Accessories Thereof.				
95	9503	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.				
95	95030010	Electronic	Free			
95	95030020	Non electronic	Free			
95	95030091	Parts: ---- Of electronic toys	Free			
95	95030099	Parts: ---- Other ;	Free			
95	9504	VIDEO GAME CONSOLES AND MACHINES, TABLE OR PARLOUR GAMES, INCLUDING PINTABLES, BILLIARDS, SPECIAL TABLES FOR CASINO GAMES AND AUTOMATIC BOWLING EQUIPMENT, AMUSEMENT MACHINES OPERATED BY COINS, BANK NOTES, BANK CARDS, TOKENS OR BY ANY OTHER MEANS OF PAYMENT				
95	95042000	Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	Free			
95	95043000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	Free			
95	95044000	Playing cards	Free			
95	95045000	Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	Free			
95	950490	Other				
95	95049010	Chess set, all types	Free			
95	95049020	Carom Board, with or without coins and strikers	Free			
95	95049090	Other	Free			
95	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.				
95	95051000	articles for Christmas festivities	Free			
95	950590	Other				
95	95059010	Magical equipments	Free			
95	95059090	Other	Free			
95	9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.				
95	95061100	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment : -- Skis	Free			
95	95061200	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment : -- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Free			
95	95061900	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment : -- Other	Free			
95	95062100	Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment : -- Sailboards	Free			
95	95062900	Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment : -- Other	Free			
95	95063100	Golf clubs and other golf equipment : -- Clubs, complete	Free			
95	95063200	Golf clubs and other golf equipment : -- Balls	Free			
95	95063900	Golf clubs and other golf equipment : -- Other	Free			
95	95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	Free			
95	95065100	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung : -- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Free			
95	950659	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung : -- Other				

95	95065910	Other: ----Squash or racketball badminton rackets, whether or not strung	Free			
95	95065990	Other: ----Other	Free			
95	95066100	Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls : -- Lawn-tennis balls	Free			
95	950662	Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls : -- Inflatable				
95	95066210	Football	Free			
95	95066220	Volley ball	Free			
95	95066230	Basket ball	Free			
95	95066290	Other	Free			
95	950669	Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls : -- Other				
95	95066910	Hockey ball	Free			
95	95066920	Cricket ball	Free			
95	95066930	Golf ball	Free			
95	95066940	Rugby ball	Free			
95	95066990	Other	Free			
95	95067000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Free			
95	950691	Other : -- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics				
95	95069110	Other: ----Boxing equipment	Free			
95	95069190	Other: ----Other	Free			
95	950699	Other -- Other				
95	95069910	Badminton shuttle cocks	Free			
95	95069920	Leg pads and bats for Cricket	Free			
95	95069930	Shoulder pads for Football	Free			
95	95069940	Hockey sticks and blades	Free			
95	95069950	Polo sticks including blades, shafts and heads	Free			
95	95069960	Sports net	Free			
95	95069970	Tennis and badminton racket pressures	Free			
95	95069980	Shin-guards and elbow or shoulders pads excluding those for football; waist, thigh and hip protective equipment	Free			
95	95069990	Other	Free			
95	9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.				
95	95071000	Fishing rods	Free			
95	95072000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Free			
95	95073000	Fishing reels	Free			
95	950790	Other				
95	95079010	Fish landing and butterfly nets	Free			
95	95079090	Other	Free			
95	9508	TRAVELLING CIRCUSES AND TRAVELLING MENAGERIES; AMUSEMENT PARK RIDES AND WATER PARK AMUSEMENTS; FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS, INCLUDING SHOOTING GALLERIES; TRAVELLING THEATRES				
95	95081000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Free			
95	95082100	Amusement park rides and water park amusements: -- Roller coasters	Free			
95	95082200	Amusement park rides and water park amusements: -- Carousels, swings and roundabouts	Free			
95	95082300	Amusement park rides and water park amusements: -- Dodge'em cars	Free			
95	95082400	Amusement park rides and water park amusements: -- Motion simulators and moving theatres	Free			
95	95082500	Amusement park rides and water park amusements: -- Water rides	Free			
95	95082600	Amusement park rides and water park amusements: -- Water park amusements	Free			
95	95082900	Amusement park rides and water park amusements: -- Other	Free			
95	95083000	Amusement park rides and water park amusements: - Fairground amusements	Free			

95	95084000	Amusement park rides and water park amusements: - Travelling theatres	Free			
95	95089000	Other	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 96</b> <b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles.</b>						
	<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Policy Conditions</b>				
	1	Export of item produced from animal by-products is Free but export to EU is allowed subject to the following conditions:-  (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination.  (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.				
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
96	96	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles.				
96	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).				
96	96011000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Free			
96	960190	Other				
96	96019010	Worked tortoise-shell and articles thereof	Free			
96	96019020	Worked mother-of-pearl and articles thereof	Free			
96	96019030	Worked bone (excluding whale bone) and articles thereof	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
96	96019040	Worked horn, coral and other animal carving material and articles thereof	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
96	96019090	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter	34/2015-	13.01.2017
96	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin.				
96	96020010	Worked vegetable carving material and articles thereof	Free			
96	96020020	Moulded or carved articles of wax, stearin, natural gums and resins and other moulded or carved articles	Free			
96	96020030	Gelatin capsules, empty	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter	34/2015-	13.01.2017
96	96020040	Other articles of unhardened gelatin	Free			
96	96020090	Other	Free			
96	9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).				
96	96031000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Free			
96	96032100	Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances : -- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free			
96	96032900	Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances : -- Other	Free			
96	960330	Artists brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics				
96	96033010	Artist brushes	Free			
96	96033020	Brushes for the application of cosmetics	Free			
96	96033090	Other	Free			
96	960340	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers				
96	96034010	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of sub-heading 9603 30)	Free			
96	96034020	Paint pads and rollers	Free			
96	96035000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Free			
96	96039000	Other	Free			
96	96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	Free			
96	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.				
96	96050010	For personal toilet	Free			
96	96050090	Other	Free			



96	9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.				
96	960610	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor				
96	96061010	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs	Free			
96	96061020	Parts	Free			
96	96062100	Buttons: ----Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Free			
96	96062200	Buttons: ----Of base metals, not covered with textile material	Free			
96	960629	Buttons : -- Other				
96	96062910	Button of coconut shell or wood	Free			
96	96062990	Other	Free			
96	960630	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks				
96	96063010	Button blanks	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of this Chapter	34/2015-	13.01.2017
96	96063090	Other	Free			
96	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.				
96	960711	Slide fasteners : -- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal				
96	96071110	Zip fasteners	Free			
96	96071190	Other	Free			
96	960719	Slide fasteners : -- Other				
96	96071910	Zip fasteners	Free			
96	96071990	Other	Free			
96	96072000	Parts	Free			
96	9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609.				
96	960810	Ball point pens				
96	96081011	With liquid ink (for rolling ball pen);---- High value ball point pens (US \$ 100 and above c.i.f. per unit)	Free			
96	96081012	Ball point pens with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	Free			
96	96081019	Other	Free			
96	96081091	Other: ----High value ball point pens (US \$ 100 and above c.i.f. per unit)	Free			
96	96081092	Other: ----Ball point pens with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	Free			
96	96081099	Other: ----Other	Free			
96	96082000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Free			
96	960830	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens				
96	96083011	Fountain pens: ----High value ball point pens (US \$ 100 and above c.i.f. per unit)	Free			
96	96083012	Fountain pens: ----With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	Free			
96	96083019	Fountain pens: ----Other	Free			
96	96083021	Stylograph pens: ----High value ball point pens (US \$ 100 and above c.i.f. per unit)	Free			
96	96083022	Stylograph pens: ----With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	Free			
96	96083029	Stylograph pens: ----Other	Free			
96	96083091	Other: ----High value ball point pens (US \$ 100 and above c.i.f. per unit)	Free			
96	96083092	Other: ----With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	Free			
96	96083099	Other: ----Other	Free			
96	96084000	Propelling or sliding pencils	Free			
96	96085000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing sub-headings	Free			
96	960860	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink- reservoir				
96	96086010	With liquid ink (For rolling ball-pen)	Free			
96	96086090	Other	Free			
96	960891	Other : -- Pen nibs and nib points				

96	96089110	Other: ----Nib points for pen	Free			
96	96089120	Other: ----Nibs of wool felt or plastics for use in the manufacture of porous tip pen or markers	Free			
96	96089130	Other: ----Other pen nibs	Free			
96	96089191	Other: ----Of metal	Free			
96	96089199	Other: ----Other	Free			
96	960899	Other : -- Other				
96	96089910	Other: ----Pen holders, pencil holders and similar holders	Free			
96	96089990	Other: ----Other	Free			
96	9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks.				
96	96091000	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath	Free			
96	96092000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	Free			
96	960990	Other				
96	96099010	Slate pencils	Free			
96	96099020	Other pencils	Free			
96	96099030	Pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks	Free			
96	96099090	Other	Free			
96	96100000	Slates and Boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	Free			
96	96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	Free			
96	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.				
96	961210	Ribbons				
96	96121010	Computer printer ribbon	Free			
96	96121020	Ribbon for typewriters, other than electronic and similar machines	Free			
96	96121030	Ribbon for electronic typewriter	Free			
96	96121090	Other	Free			
96	96122000	Ink-pads	Free			
96	9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.				
96	96131000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Free			
96	96132000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Free			
96	961380	Other lighters				
96	96138010	Electronic	Free			
96	96138090	Other	Free			
96	96139000	Parts	Free			
96	96140000	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders and parts thereof	Free			
96	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.				
96	96151100	Combs, hair-slides and the like : -- Of hard rubber or plastics	Free			
96	96151900	Combs, hair-slides and the like : -- Other	Free			
96	96159000	Other	Free			
96	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.				
96	961610	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor				
96	96161010	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays	Free			
96	96161020	Mounts and heads	Free			
96	96162000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Free			
96	9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.				
96	96170011	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete:- - - Vacuum flasks having a capacity not exceeding 0.75 l	Free			

96	96170012	Vaccum flasks and other vessels, complete with case: ----Vacuum flasks having a capacity exceeding 0.75 l	Free			
96	96170013	Vaccum flasks and other vessels, complete with case: ----Casserol and any other vacuum containers	Free			
96	96170019	Vaccum flasks and other vessels, complete with case: ----Other	Free			
96	96170090	Vaccum flasks and other vessels, complete with case: ----Parts (other than glass inners)	Free			
96	96180000	Tailors dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing	Free			
96	9619	SANITARY TOWELS (PADS) AND TAMPONS, NAPKINS (DIAPERS), NAPKIN LINERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF ANY MATERIAL				
96	96190010	Sanitary towels ( pads) or sanitary napkins	Free			
96	96190020	Tampons	Free			
96	96190030	Napkins and napkin liners for babies	Free			
96	96190040	Clinical diapers	Free			
96	96190090	Others	Free			
96	96200000	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles	Free			
<b>CHAPTER 97</b>						
<b>Works Of Art, Collectors Pieces And Antiques</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
97	97	Works Of Art, Collectors Pieces And Antiques				
97	9701	PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS AND PASTELS, EXECUTED ENTIRELY BY HAND, OTHER THAN DRAWINGS OF HEADING 4906 AND OTHER THAN HAND-PAINTED OR HANDDECORATED MANUFACTURED ARTICLES; COLLAGES, MOSAICS AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES				
97	97012100	Of an age exceeding 100 years: -- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free			
97	97012200	Of an age exceeding 100 years: -- Mosaics	Free			
97	97012900	Of an age exceeding 100 years: -- Other	Free			
97	97019100	Other: -- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free			
97	97019200	Other: -- Mosaics	Free			
97	97019900	Other: -- Other	Free			
97	97021000	Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free			
97	97029000	Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free			
97	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.				
97	97031010	Of metal	Free			
97	97031020	Of stone	Free			
97	97031090	Other	Free			
97	97039010	Of metal	Free			
97	97039020	Of stone	Free			
97	97039090	Other	Free			
97	9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.				
97	97040010	Used postal stamp	Free			
97	97040020	Used or unused first-day covers for philatelists	Free			
97	97040090	Other	Free			
97	9705	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL, ETHNOGRAPHIC, HISTORICAL, ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, ANATOMICAL, PALEONTOLOGICAL, OR NUMISMATIC INTEREST				
97	97050010	Stuffed animals and birds (taxidermy)	Free			
97	97050090	Other	Free	Export of Replicas of antique weapons is Free subject to Certificate from the District Magistrate concerned/ Commissioner of Police under whose jurisdiction the replica has been manufactured and has been rendered innocuous.		
97	97051000	Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	Free			
97	97052100	Human specimens and parts thereof	Free			
97	97052200	Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof	Free			
97	97052900	Other	Free			

97	97053100	Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest: -- Of an age exceeding 100 years	Free			
97	97053900	Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest: -- Other	Free			
97	97061000	Of an age exceeding 250 years	Free	Export of Replicas of antique weapons is Free subject to Certificate from the District Magistrate concerned/ Commissioner of Police under whose jurisdiction the replica has been manufactured and has been rendered innocuous.		
97	97069000	Other	Free	Export of Replicas of antique weapons is Free subject to Certificate from the District Magistrate concerned/ Commissioner of Police under whose jurisdiction the replica has been manufactured and has been rendered innocuous.		
<b>CHAPTER 98</b>						
<b>Project Imports; Laboratory Chemicals; Passengers Baggage, Personal Implementations By Air Or Post; Ship Stores</b>						
Chapter Number	ITC(HS) Code	Description	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
98	98	Project Imports; Laboratory Chemicals; Passengers Baggage, Personal Implementations By Air Or Post; Ship Stores				
98	9801	All Items Of Machinery Including Prime Movers, Instruments, Apparatus And Appliances, Control Gear And Transmission Equipment, Auxilliary Equipment (Including Those Required For Research And Development Purposes, Testing And Quality Control), As Well As All Components (Whether Finished Or Not) Or Raw Materials For The Manufacture Of The Aforesaid Items And Their Components, Required For The Initial Setting Up Of A Unit, Or The Substantial Expansion Of An Existing Unit, Of A Specified: (1) Industrial Plant, (2) Irrigation Project, (3) Power Project, (4) Mining Project, (5) Project For The Exploration For Oil Or Other Minerals, And (6) Such Other Projects As The Central Government				
98	98010011	Machinery: ----For industrial plant project	Free			
98	98010012	Machinery: ----For irrigation plant	Free			
98	98010013	Machinery: ----For power project	Free			
98	98010014	Machinery: ----For mining project	Free			
98	98010015	Machinery: ----Project for exploration of oil or other minerals	Free			
98	98010019	Machinery: ----For other projects	Free			
98	98010020	Machinery: ----Components (whether finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of aforesaid items and their components required for the initial setting up of a unit or the substantial expansion of a unit	Free			
98	98010030	Machinery: ----Spare parts and other raw materials (including semi-finished materials) or consumable stores for the maintenance of plant or project	Free			
98	98020000	Laboratory Chemicals	Free			
98	98030000	All dutiable articles, imported by a passenger or a member of a crew in his baggage	Free			
98	9804	All Dutiable Articles, Intended For Personal Use, Imported By Post Or Air, And Exempted From Any Prohibition In Respect Of The Imports Thereof Under The Foreign Trade (Development and				
98	98041000	Drugs and medicines	Free			
98	98049000	Other	Free			
98	9805	The Following Articles Of Stores On Board Of A Vessel Or Aircraft On Which Duty Is Leviable Under The Customs Act, 1962 (52 Of 1962) Namely:				
98	98051000	Prepared or preserved meat, fish and vegetables; dairy products; soup; lard; fresh fruits	Free			
98	98059000	All other consumable stores excluding fuel, lubricating oil, alcoholic drinks and tobacco products	Free			